Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 1 of 51

	Page 1	Page 3
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1 NELDON JOHNSON, WITNESS
2	FOR THE DISTRICT OF UTAH, CENTRAL DIVISION	INDEX PAGE 2 Examination by Ms. Gallagher 5
3		Penerter's Cartificate 201
4	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,)	3 Witness Certificate 202 Plaintiff
)	
5	/ Plaintiff,)	4 EXHIBITS MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION
		EXHIBIT DESCRIPTION PAGE 682
	vs.) Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJP	
6		Exhibit 541 Handwritten notes 50
	RAPOWER-3, LLC, INTERNATIONAL,) Judge DAVID NUFFER	Exhibit 542 Money Transferred And Expenses For IAS 83
7	AUTOMATED SYSTEMS, INC., LTB1,)	
	LLC, R. GREGORY SHEPARD,)	Exhibit 543 Money Transferred And Expenses For IAS 84
8	NELDON JOHNSON, and ROGER)	8
	FREEBORN,)	Exhibit 544 Document entitled Power To The People 96
9		9
Ŭ	Defendants.	Exhibit 545 RaPower-3 LLC Customer Transactions 97
40	Delendants.)	10 Exhibit E46 Diagod in convice latters to Grag Shapard, 110
10)	Exhibit 546 Placed-in-service letters to Greg Shepard 110 11
11		
12	30(b)(6) DEPOSITION OF RAPOWER-3, LLC (NELDON JOHNSON	12
13	JUNE 30, 2017	Exhibit 548 Web page entitled Renewable Energy Systems 125
14	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH	13
15		Exhibit 549 Email from Greg Shepard to Undisclosed 132
16		14 Recipients dated 10/21/11
17		Exhibit 550 Email from Greg Shepard to Undisclosed 132
		15 Recipients dated 1/12/12 16
18		17 Exhibit 551 Disruptive Energy Technologies CPA 171
19		18 Information
20		19 Exhibit 552 RaPower3 correspondence to Genevieve 173
21		20 Traub dated 3/11/15
22		21
23		22 Exhibit 553 Email from Greg Shepard to (blank) 179
24		23 Subject: IRS Audit Info
25		24 25
25		20
25	Page 2	
1	Page 2 Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced	Page 4
1	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M.
1 2	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff,	Page 4
1 2 3	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 *****
1 2 3 4	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON,
1 2 3 4 5	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 *****
1 2 3 4 5 6	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice.	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice.	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL:	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF:	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr.	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have 19 in the room Mrs. Glenda Johnson.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 10885 South State Street	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ***** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have 19 in the room Mrs. Glenda Johnson.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 801.576.1400	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ****** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have 19 in the room Mrs. Glenda Johnson. 20 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah. 21 MS. GALLA
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ****** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have 19 in the room Mrs. Glenda Johnson. 20 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah. 21 MS. GALLAGHER: All right. This deposition will be 22 governed by t
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ****** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have 19 in the room Mrs. Glenda Johnson. 20 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah. 21 MS. GALLA
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ****** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. HINES: Erin Hines on behalf of the United States. 16 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have 19 in the room Mrs. Glenda Johnson. 20 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah. 21 MS. GALLA
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Deposition of NELDON JOHNSON, produced as a witness at the request of Plaintiff, taken on June 30, 2017, at 8:57 a.m., at the Law Offices of The U.S. Attorney, before Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter in and for the State of Utah, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES OF COUNSEL: FOR PLAINTIFF: Erin Healy Gallagher Erin R. Hines U.S. Department of Justice P.O. Box 7238 Ben Franklin Station Washington, D.C. 20044 202.353.2452 Erin.healy.gallagher@usdoj.gov Erin.r.hines@usdoj.gov FOR DEFENDANT NELDON JOHNSON: Denver C. Snuffer, Jr. Steven Paul Nelson Snuffer Dahle & Poulsen 10885 South State Street Sandy, Utah 84070 801.576.1400 Denversnuffer@gmail.com	Page 4 1 SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH, FRIDAY, JUNE 30, 2017, 8:57 A.M. 2 ****** 3 NELDON JOHNSON, 4 called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, 5 was examined and testified as follows: 6 MS. GALLAGHER: We're on the record. We are on the 7 record in the case of United States vs. RaPower3, et al., on 8 June 30th, 2017, at just about 9:00 a.m. My name is Erin 9 Healy Gallagher of the U.S. Department of Justice in the Tax 10 Division appearing on behalf of United States. 11 Counsel, please state their appearances. 12 MR. SNUFFER: Denver Snuffer here on behalf of the 13 Defendants RaPower, LTB, IAS and Neldon Johnson. And with 14 me from my office is Mr. Steve Paul. 15 MS. GALLAGHER: And not present today are Don Reay who 17 represents R. Gregory Shepard and Roger Freeborn, and Chris 18 Moran who represents the United States. Also today we have 19 in the room Mrs. Glenda Johnson. 20 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah. 21 MS. GALLAGHER: All right. This deposition will be 22 governed by t

	Page 5		Page 7
1	stipulations we'll address as the need arises.	1	International Automated Systems. So could I proceed then?
2	EXAMINATION	2	Q. Please.
3	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) All right, Mr. Johnson.	3	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
4	A. Yes. I would like to	4	portion of the power solar panels at a grocery store in
5	Q. Wait a second, please.	5	Salem, Utah, and I think the address is 326 North Highway 6,
6	A. Oh. Sorry.	6	or something like that, in Salem, Utah, and the grocery
7	Q. This deposition today is the deposition of		store average power usage for a month was between 3 and
	Defendant RaPower3; is that your understanding, sir?		\$7,000 per month depending upon the month and how hot it was
9	A. I thought it was LTB.	9	because of the air conditioning and the frozen food
10	MR. SNUFFER: No. LTB is tomorrow.		departments. And so part of this part of this generation
11	THE WITNESS: Okay.		of power was done at the grocery store.
12	MR. SNUFFER: RaPower is today.	12	
13	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) So I'm handing you what's beer		
	marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 487 which is the United States	14	exchangers and generators that operated the store for a
	Notice of Deposition of Defendant RaPower3, LLC.		certain amount of time, and so in conjunction with it
	Mr. Johnson, you're here today to represent RaPower3;		being the power being generated by the all of the
	correct?		solar panels in the Delta area were being used to generate
18	A. That's correct.	18	power for a well, a pump at a well, and in conjunction with
19	Q. Pursuant to this Notice; yes?		that, there was additional power being produced at the
20	A. Yes.	20	grocery store, and that is where probably the majority of
21	Q. As we go through the day today, if at any time you		the electricity that was being used during this period of
	answer questions from any source other than your own	22	time that was being accredited to the Patti Lambrecht
	personal knowledge, will you let me know?	23	facilities. I think that's all I have on that.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Okay. We're gonna step through that a little bit.
25	Q. Okay. All right. We've covered the ground rules	25	So, Mr. Johnson, what is it that refreshed your recollection
	Page 6		Page 8
	for depositions a couple times this week so far. Just, once		about what you just testified?
	again, I'd like to remind you to speak loudly enough for the	2	
	court reporter to hear you and to answer my questions		that Denver had represented me. The City of Salem wanted to
	verbally. Will you do that?		sue me for violation of zoning in the production of power
5			being produced on the the property there in Salem and
6			some of the construction there that was going on. We won
	is to give full and complete answers to my questions. Do		that case. We were talking about that and I thought oh, my
	you understand that obligation?		gosh, that was right. We produced power there, and we had
9			the solar panels there as well.
10		10	
	understand one of my questions so that I can fix it and ask		not positive, but I think in in that yellow thing that
	a better one?		triggered it, I think it was in one of these some of
13			these pictures you shown the the equipment being built
14			there on the site. And, also, the portable unit was built
	need to correct or supplement a previous answer for any		there that went to Mesquite and came back and also was in
16	reason?		use there at the store on on two on two power plants.
	A. Yes.		So that's how that recollection came about.
17		18	
17 18		4-	A. I was talking with my wife.
17 18 19	had some additional information or different information to	19	
17 18 19 20	had some additional information or different information to correct testimony from earlier this week?	20	Q. You were talking with Mrs. Johnson
17 18 19 20 21	had some additional information or different information to correct testimony from earlier this week?A. Yes. It's concerning Exhibit 188.	20 21	Q. You were talking with Mrs. JohnsonA. Mrs. Johnson on the way home yesterday.
17 18 19 20 21 22	had some additional information or different information to correct testimony from earlier this week?A. Yes. It's concerning Exhibit 188.Q. And what's that what's that information?	20 21 22	Q. You were talking with Mrs. JohnsonA. Mrs. Johnson on the way home yesterday.Q. Let me finish the question, please.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	had some additional information or different information to correct testimony from earlier this week?A. Yes. It's concerning Exhibit 188.Q. And what's that what's that information?A. This is in the Patti Lambrecht check that was	20 21 22 23	Q. You were talking with Mrs. JohnsonA. Mrs. Johnson on the way home yesterday.Q. Let me finish the question, please.A. Sorry.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	had some additional information or different information to correct testimony from earlier this week?A. Yes. It's concerning Exhibit 188.Q. And what's that what's that information?	20 21 22 23 24	Q. You were talking with Mrs. JohnsonA. Mrs. Johnson on the way home yesterday.Q. Let me finish the question, please.A. Sorry.

	Page 9			Page
1 A. Correct. A	nd she reminded me of this situation	1	road	- is the address on the road. Highway 6. Highway 6.
2 going home.		2	326 Hi	ighway 6, Salem, Utah 84626, I believe.
3 Q. Would you	please take a moment, Mr. Johnson, and	3	Q.	Who owned the grocery store?
4 take a look throug	h the exhibits we've marked so far and	4	Α.	Me and my wife.
5 show me, just quie	etly to yourself when you find them, the	5	Q.	You and the original Mrs. Johnson?
6 pictures of this gro	cery store and this equipment. Please	6	Α.	Yes, uh-huh. It was
7 let me know when	you've found them.	7	Q.	Who owned the land around the grocery store that
8 A. (Witness co	omplies.)	8	you cla	aim the power plant was placed on?
9 Okay. This	was the	9	Α.	It was the same.
10 Q. Hang on, h	ang on, hang on.	10	Q.	Okay. Go ahead and start looking through the
11 A. (Indicating.)	11	exhibit	ts again and see if you can find the photos that
12 Q. So, Mr. Jol	nnson, you're holding up Plaintiff's	12	you're	talking about.
13 Exhibit 8A; correct	?	13	Α.	(Witness complies.)
14 A. Correct.		14	Q.	While you do that, Mr. Johnson, Denver, can I
15 Q. And you're	pointing me to a picture on page	15	touch b	base with you real quick in the hallway?
16 GREG_P&R-547	correct?	16	MR	R. SNUFFER: Yeah, yeah.
17 A. Correct.		17		(Nine-minute recess taken.)
18 Q. All right. V	/hat would you like to tell me about	18	Q.	(BY MS. GALLAGHER) All right, Mr. Johnson. So
19 this page?		19	you've	e taken a look at the exhibits that we've already
20 A. This is the	panels that were installed at the	20	markee	ed in the last couple of days and you've identified
21 after they were ins	stalled in Mesquite, they were then	21	that, a	and we talked about this a moment ago, that Exhibit 8A
22 installed at the gro	cery store in Salem. That's part of the	22	contair	ins a photograph of rectangular lenses at GREG_P&R-574.
23 panels.		23	What is	is it about these rectangular lenses that you recall
24 Q. Okay. So	you're pointing, sir, to a picture of	24	having	g been involved with this grocery store?
	rectangular lenses of some kind. It is	25	Α.	Yes. We we installed those lenses at the
25 what appear to be	rootangalar lonooo or oomo kina. It lo	-		
25 what appear to be	Page 10	-		Page
	-			Page * ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326
1 the picture is un	Page 10	1	groce	0
1 the picture is un 2 caption that says	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a	1 2	groce South	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326
1 the picture is un 2 caption that say 3 A. Correct.	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right?	1 2 3	groce South conjui	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in
1 the picture is un 2 caption that say 3 A. Correct.	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the es were built at the grocery store	1 2 3 4	groce South conjui that w	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the es were built at the grocery store	1 2 3 4 5	groce South conjui that w Salem	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones.	1 2 3 4 5	groce South conjui that w Salem	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	groce South conjui that w Salen were	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used.
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	groce South conjuit that w Salen were	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	groce South conjuit that w Salen were power at the	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	groce South conjuit that w Salen were power at the use w	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules a store. We had the smaller units to for the home
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	groce South conjuit that w Salen were powel at the use w Q.	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these are 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the es were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A.	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by . Plaintiff's Exhibit 524?
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these are 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't o't the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q.	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by . Plaintiff's Exhibit 524?
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these are what the circu first built at the g 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't o't the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	groce South conjui that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q.	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by . Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? . 524. . At page Ra3-16208; correct?
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I was the these are what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't i't the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was procery store site.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by . Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? . 524. . At page Ra3-16208; correct? . That's correct.
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I was the these are what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't of the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The lef	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page.
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I was the these are what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S looking through A. Okay. 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't of the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The left; co	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules a store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page. enses that you're referring to are the pictures on the
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these arer what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S looking through A. Okay. R. Okay. 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't of the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on the documents; okay?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The left; co	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page. enses that you're referring to are the pictures on the correct? That is correct, yes.
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these arer what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S looking through A. Okay. R. Okay. 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the es were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't i't the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on the documents; okay?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The le left; co A.	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page. enses that you're referring to are the pictures on the correct? That is correct, yes. Mr. Johnson, when was Bill Pack a sales rep for
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these arer what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S looking through A. Okay. Q. Hang on 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the es were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't i't the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on the documents; okay?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The le left; co A. Q. IAS?	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page. enses that you're referring to are the pictures on the correct? That is correct, yes. Mr. Johnson, when was Bill Pack a sales rep for
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these arer what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S looking through A. Okay. Q. Hang on 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the es were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't i't the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on the documents; okay?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	groce South conjui that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The left; cr A. Q. IAS? A.	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules a store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page. enses that you're referring to are the pictures on the correct? That is correct, yes. Mr. Johnson, when was Bill Pack a sales rep for
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these arer what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S looking through A. Okay. Q. Hang on 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ees were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't i't the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on the documents; okay? . Stop. So your testimony is that the up for the lenses was built at the Salem the name of the grocery store?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The left; cu A. IAS? A. of a c	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in anction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page. enses that you're referring to are the pictures on the correct? That is correct, yes. Mr. Johnson, when was Bill Pack a sales rep for
 the picture is un caption that says A. Correct. first circular lens Q. Hang on A and we Q. Hang on A. Okay. Q. You were that? A. Well, I wa the these are what the circu first built at the g Q. Okay. S looking through A. Okay. Q. Hang on A. Well, I wa 	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ees were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't i't the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on the documents; okay? . Stop. So your testimony is that the up for the lenses was built at the Salem the name of the grocery store?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	groce South conjuit that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The le left; co A. Q. IAS? A. of a co Q.	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules e store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page. enses that you're referring to are the pictures on the correct? That is correct, yes. Mr. Johnson, when was Bill Pack a sales rep for I'm not really positive. I think we had some kind contract, but it was around around 2005.
1the picture is un2caption that says3A.4first circular lens5Q.6A.7Q.8A.7Q.9Q.10that?11A.12the these aren13what the circu14first built at the g15Q.16looking through17A.18Q.19first circular setu20grocery store?21A.22Q.What's th23A.24Q.And what	Page 10 derneath the heading 2004 and above a s Proof of Concept; is that right? Also, that is where we built the ses were built at the grocery store ere tested there on the first ones. , sir. e looking through exhibits when you said as just looking at the these aren't of the ones that were there, but this is lar solar lens construction where it was grocery store site. low down for me, please, and pause on the documents; okay?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	groce South conjui that w Salen were at the use w Q. A. Q. A. Q. The left; co A. Q. IAS? A. of a c Q. A.	 ery store at that address of 326 North or South. 326 h Highway 6 in Salem, Utah, and we used those in unction with circular lenses and some rectangular lenses were for home use to power the grocery store there in m for a period of time. And so, yeah, that's where they being used. So we had the circular triangular and circular er there at the grocery store, we had the square modules a store. We had the smaller units to for the home which the home use was referenced by Plaintiff's Exhibit 524? 524. At page Ra3-16208; correct? That's correct. And there are a couple of pictures on this page. enses that you're referring to are the pictures on the correct? That is correct, yes. Mr. Johnson, when was Bill Pack a sales rep for I'm not really positive. I think we had some kind contract, but it was around around 2005. Is he still a sales rep for IAS?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 4 of 51

Page 13	Page 15
1 I'll ask this: Who or what entity installed this power	1 experience working in solar energy technology before this
2 plant next to the grocery store?	2 grocery store power plant?
3 A. Well, that would have been International Automated	3 A. No. Just working for me.
4 Systems.	4 Q. And about how long had he worked for you?
5 Q. Who directed the installation?	5 A. About 15 years at that time. Probably a little
6 A. I did. Mr. Johnson.	6 bit longer maybe, but it's about 15 years.
7 Q. Who was it that did the construction?	7 Q. You mentioned welders and common laborers who also
8 A. I was the I was the one that was over the	8 worked on the site.
9 construction and the production of the technology.	9 A. Correct.
10 Q. Yes, but who actually did it?	10 Q. To your knowledge, what, if any, experience did
11 A. I had workers working for me that worked under my	11 they have in constructing a solar energy power plant?
12 direction to develop and install the equipment.	12 A. None. None before this period of time.
13 Q. Okay. So it wasn't a separate contractor?	13 MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please.
14 A. No, it was not.	14 (Brief interruption.)
15 Q. And what was the background of these workers?	15 (Discussion held off the record.)
16 A. One was a design engineer.	16 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, on the break you
17 Q. Who was that?	17 said you had a correction?
18 A. That would be Curtis Snow. One was a medical	18 A. Yes. On LeGrand, he is also he's also a
19 doctor. That was	19 chemical engineer, graduated from BYU before going to
20 Q. Who was that?	20 medical school.
21 A. That was LeGrand Todd Johnson. Todd, T-o-d-d.	21 Q. Does your recollection about LeGrand Johnson
22 I'm sorry. And another one was a programmer, Randell Hall	22 having been a chemical engineering major change anything
23 Johnson.	23 about your testimony about his experience with constructing
24 Q. Did anyone else work on the power plant, say, next	24 a solar energy power plant?
25 to the grocery store?	25 A. No. I don't believe so.
Page 14	Page 16
1 A. There were some welders that we hired and just	1 Q. Mr. Johnson, when did the installation at the
2 common laborer positions.	2 grocery store start?
3 Q. What experience, if any, did Curtis Snow have with	3 A. I'm not exactly positive, but it was during the
4 designing and/or building a solar power plant?	4 during the years, I think, 2005 and 2010. Something like
5 A. He had worked for me for several years before	5 that.
6 that.	
	6 Q. I'm just asking about installation in the first
7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with	7 instance.
Q. Did he have any experience other than working with8 you?	7 instance. 8 A. That's correct.
7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with8 you?9 A. No.	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range?
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames.
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 9 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project?
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project? 16 A. In 2005.
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 17 Q. So other than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project? 16 A. In 2005. 17 Q. Is that project still ongoing?
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 9 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 17 Q. So other than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has 18 no other experience with solar energy technology? 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project? 16 A. In 2005. 17 Q. Is that project still ongoing? 18 A. No, it is not. No.
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 17 Q. So other than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has 18 no other experience with solar energy technology? 19 A. No. 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project? 16 A. In 2005. 17 Q. Is that project still ongoing? 18 A. No, it is not. No. 19 Q. When did it stop?
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 17 Q. So other than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has 18 no other experience with solar energy technology? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Sorry. Let me ask that question again. Other 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project? 16 A. In 2005. 17 Q. Is that project still ongoing? 18 A. No, it is not. No. 19 Q. When did it stop? 20 A. Right around 2012, I believe. 2010 or 2012.
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 17 Q. So other than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has 18 no other experience with solar energy technology? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Sorry. Let me ask that question again. Other 21 than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has no other 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project? 16 A. In 2005. 17 Q. Is that project still ongoing? 18 A. No, it is not. No. 19 Q. When did it stop? 20 A. Right around 2012, I believe. 2010 or 2012. 21 Q. Sometime between 2010 and 2012?
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 9 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 17 Q. So other than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has 18 no other experience with solar energy technology? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Sorry. Let me ask that question again. Other 21 than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has no other 22 experience in solar energy technology. Is that statement 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project? 16 A. In 2005. 17 Q. Is that project still ongoing? 18 A. No, it is not. No. 19 Q. When did it stop? 20 A. Right around 2012, I believe. 2010 or 2012. 21 Q. Sometime between 2010 and 2012? 22 A. Yes.
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 10 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 17 Q. So other than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has 18 no other experience with solar energy technology? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Sorry. Let me ask that question again. Other 21 than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has no other 22 experience in solar energy technology. Is that statement 23 correct? 	 7 instance. A. That's correct. Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at any one more particular point than a five-year range? A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing ongoing research and development on the project, so there would have been some completed at different time frames. Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant project? A. In 2005. Q. Is that project still ongoing? A. No, it is not. No. Q. When did it stop? A. Right around 2012, I believe. 2010 or 2012. Q. Sometime between 2010 and 2012? A. Yes. Q. Why did you stop development of that project?
 7 Q. Did he have any experience other than working with 8 you? 9 A. No. 9 Q. What, if any, experience did LeGrand Johnson have 11 with constructing and building a solar power plant? 12 A. Just 13 Q. Sorry. Before this next to the grocery store. 14 A. Just working for me. 15 Q. And how long had he worked for you? 16 A. I don't know. Fifteen years. 17 Q. So other than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has 18 no other experience with solar energy technology? 19 A. No. 20 Q. Sorry. Let me ask that question again. Other 21 than working for you, LeGrand Johnson has no other 22 experience in solar energy technology. Is that statement 	 7 instance. 8 A. That's correct. 9 Q. So you can't remember whether it was installed at 10 any one more particular point than a five-year range? 11 A. Well, there was a there was an ongoing 12 ongoing research and development on the project, so there 13 would have been some completed at different time frames. 14 Q. When did you start the grocery store power plant 15 project? 16 A. In 2005. 17 Q. Is that project still ongoing? 18 A. No, it is not. No. 19 Q. When did it stop? 20 A. Right around 2012, I believe. 2010 or 2012. 21 Q. Sometime between 2010 and 2012? 22 A. Yes.

Page 17	Page 19
1 financial obligations, I had paid off all of the grocery	1 was generated by this plant next to the grocery store;
2 store and the property, and then I deeded it to my to my	2 correct?
3 ex-wife.	3 A. As far as I know, I didn't I don't have any.
4 Q. I'm just trying to get a clear understanding of	4 Q. If you did have some data, where would it be?
5 timing here, so I need to ask you: I believe you testified	5 A. In your files.
6 that you have been married to Mrs. Glenda Johnson for 16 or	6 Q. So you believe that if you had data related to
7 17 years?	7 this power plant at the grocery store, you provided it to
8 A. Correct.	8 your attorneys to produce to the United States?
9 Q. And 2010 was seven years ago.	9 A. It would have been it would have been captured
10 MR. SNUFFER: In Utah you can bifurcate the divorce	10 at the time of the first operations by the DOJ in collecting
11 from the property settlement and you can be divorced at the	11 the data under warrants.
12 start of the proceeding, but then fight over property for a	12 MR. SNUFFER: Let's go off the record for just a
13 decade.	13 moment.
14 MS. GALLAGHER: Okay.	14 (Discussion held off the record.)
15 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah.	15 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. So, Mr. Johnson, your
16 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) So, Mr. Johnson, your	16 testimony in response to the last question was that if you
17 recollection is although you were divorced from the original	17 had data, it would have been collected by the Department of
18 Mrs. Johnson, there was still property settlements	18 Justice during the 2012 raids on your property. Is that
19 happening?	19 right?
20 A. Correct. But but that to get the clear	20 A. That's correct.
21 picture, we had gotten married in when I when we were	21 Q. Was it kept electronically or in paper?
22 in high school, and we eloped, and but we really never	A. It would have been kept in paper.
23 got married. A year later there was a religious ceremony of	23 Q. And then we also had a discussion off the record
24 the marriage in a temple, but it wasn't a civil we didn't	24 on the break about a zoning lawsuit that Salem, Utah,
25 realize it was not a civil marriage, and it turned out	25 brought against you because of the power plant next to the
Page 18	Page 20
Page 18 1 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it	Page 20 1 grocery store. Is that right?
1 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it	1 grocery store. Is that right?
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned 	1 grocery store. Is that right? 2 A. That's correct.
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with 4 that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding?
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct?
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct.
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store?
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent.
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. Q. Do you have any data from the power plant at the 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. Q. Do you have any data from the power plant at the grocery store? 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the first quarter through the third quarter of A. 2010.
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. Q. Do you have any data from the power plant at the grocery store? A. Other than other than this this check and 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the first quarter through the third quarter of A. 2010. Q 2010?
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. Q. Do you have any data from the power plant at the grocery store? A. Other than other than this this check and its accommodation of more than the grocery store, but I 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the first quarter through the third quarter of A. 2010. Q 2010? A. 2010, right.
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. Q. Do you have any data from the power plant at the grocery store? A. Other than other than this this check and 0 its accommodation of more than the grocery store, but I don't have any more information than that. 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the first quarter through the third quarter of A. 2010. Q 2010? A. 2010, right. Q. Was there any other time that the power plant next
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. Q. Do you have any data from the power plant at the grocery store? A. Other than other than this this check and its accommodation of more than the grocery store, but I don't have any more information than that. Q. So you don't have any data of the power that 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the first quarter through the third quarter of A. 2010. Q 2010? A. 2010, right. Q. Was there any other time that the power plant next
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. Q. Do you have any data from the power plant at the grocery store? A. Other than other than this this check and its accommodation of more than the grocery store, but I don't have any more information than that. Q. So you don't have any data of the power that 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the first quarter through the third quarter of A. 2010. Q 2010? A. 2010, right. Q. Was there any other time that the power plant next z to the grocery store generated power? A. Yes. It produced power on and on and on. On a
 turned out during the during the divorce proceedings, it was about seven years into the proceedings, that it turned out that we were never married. And so it changed the some of the it was it was changing some of the dynamics of the ongoing fight over property, I suppose. And so because of that, it went on another seven years. I don't remember. Five or six years past that over different issues. Q. Okay. So your recollection, nonetheless, is that sometime between 2010 and 2012 is when the power plant project at the grocery store ended? A. Correct. Q. Do you have, Mr. Johnson, any records regarding the power plant project at the grocery store? A. Not that I recollect. I didn't I did not keep any records of that operation. Q. Do you have any data from the power plant at the grocery store? A. Other than other than this this check and its accommodation of more than the grocery store, but I don't have any more information than that. Q. So you don't have any data of the power that 	 grocery store. Is that right? A. That's correct. Q. And there may be some photographs connected with that lawsuit that may also show this power plant. Is that your understanding? A. That's my understanding, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, you said that Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 reflects a payment to Patti Lambrecht that you believe is in part due to power generated by this plant next to the grocery store; correct? A. That's correct. Q. What portion of the \$75,000 in Plaintiff's Exhibit 188 is due to power being generated from the grocery store? A. Probably about 80 to 90 percent. Q. And I believe you testified yesterday that the check to Mrs. Lambrecht is from power generated from the first quarter through the third quarter of A. 2010. Q 2010? A. 2010, right. Q. Was there any other time that the power plant next

Page 21	Page 23
1 Sometimes the Salem Salem Power is the one that provided	1 A. I don't believe I did.
2 the power, and sometimes it would go off and on and we would	Q. So then, Mr. Johnson, correct me if I'm wrong, but
3 generate power then from it. And then sometimes we would	3 then Patti Lambrecht would have been the only customer who
4 generate partial power because the load the load was	4 was paid for use of lenses at the grocery store power plant;
5 they have a demand demand load. And if if the so	5 right?
6 we try to keep the demand constant at a low the lowest	6 A. I believe so, yes.
7 possible level so we get the lowest possible demand charges	7 Q. So, Mr. Johnson, this check to Patti Lambrecht is
8 on the power that's being used.	8 dated December 2010, but you just testified that the plant
9 Q. When did the power plant start producing power for	9 started producing electricity for use in the grocery store
10 use in the grocery store?	10 in 2007.
11 A. I'm not really positive, but it but it seems	11 A. Correct.
12 like it was right around 2007. Something like that.	12 Q. So why didn't any other customer get paid for use
13 Q. You mentioned a couple of situations in which the	13 of their lenses in producing that electricity?
14 power plant next to the grocery store would have provided	14 A. I'm not sure of the rationale behind what
15 actual power to the grocery store, and I just want to walk	15 decisions were made at that time, and I'm not perfectly
16 through those with you. First, you testified that sometimes	16 clear on exactly what triggered this event. In fact in
17 the power provided by Salem Power to the grocery store would	17 fact, I was not even clearly aware of it until you brought
18 cut off?	18 it to my attention, and then it triggered a recollection
19 A. That's correct.	19 that this had happened.
20 Q. And you also said that sometimes you would just	20 Q. Were lenses purchased by customers other than
21 decide to use power from the plant next door rather than the	21 Patti Lambrecht installed at that grocery store?
22 Salem Power; correct?	22 A. I don't believe so.
A. That's correct. The reason want me to tell you	23 Q. Did Patti Lambrecht own all of the lenses that
24 the reason why?	24 were installed at the grocery store?
25 Q. Sure.	25 A. I don't I don't believe she did, no.
Page 22	Page 24
1 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed	1 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses?
1 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed 2 at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed 2 at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not 3 have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems.
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store?
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did,
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville.
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know."
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we 7 did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in B Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system somewhere else?
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system Somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down into the Delta projects and then we dismantled it down
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in time. Q. Would those payments be reflected in the records 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down into the Delta projects and then we dismantled it down down there to improve the designs.
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in time. Q. Would those payments be reflected in the records of RaPower anywhere? 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down into the Delta projects and then we dismantled it down down there to improve the designs. Q. When sorry. Let me ask real quick. Let's
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in time. Q. Would those payments be reflected in the records of RaPower anywhere? A. I'm not positive. 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down into the Delta projects and then we dismantled it down down there to improve the designs. Q. When sorry. Let me ask real quick. Let's revisit the three different places that the United States
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in time. Q. Would those payments be reflected in the records of RaPower anywhere? A. I'm not positive. Wou much, total, do you think you paid RaPower? 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down into the Delta projects and then we dismantled it down down there to improve the designs. Q. When sorry. Let me ask real quick. Let's revisit the three different places that the United States saw on April 4th. We saw the manufacturing facility; right?
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in time. Q. Would those payments be reflected in the records of RaPower anywhere? A. I'm not positive. Q. How much, total, do you think you paid RaPower? A. Probably this \$7500 is what I would have paid. 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down into the Delta projects and then we dismantled it down down there to improve the designs. Q. When sorry. Let me ask real quick. Let's revisit the three different places that the United States saw on April 4th. We saw the manufacturing facility; right?
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in time. Q. Would those payments be reflected in the records of RaPower anywhere? A. I'm not positive. Q. How much, total, do you think you paid RaPower? A. Probably this \$7500 is what I would have paid. Q. Do you think you would have paid RaPower for any 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Belta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down into the Delta projects and then we dismantled it down down there to improve the designs. Q. When sorry. Let me ask real quick. Let's revisit the three different places that the United States saw on April 4th. We saw the manufacturing facility; right? A. Correct. Q. And the second place we went to was the
 A. The reason why is the power plant was not enclosed at that time and so it was quite noisy, and we would not have allowed the power plant to be operated without someone there all the time to watch it. We finally we were then in the process of building, I believe, a brick brick wall to enclose the operation, but the divorce then stopped most of that. A portion of the brick wall was up, but not all of it. Not not not completely enclosing and protecting it from outside, you know, possible people could get hurt from it, so. Q. Who, if anyone, paid for the power that the grocery store used from the plant next door? A. It would have been me personally. Q. Whom did you pay? A. Evidently must have paid RaPower at some point in time. Q. Would those payments be reflected in the records of RaPower anywhere? A. I'm not positive. Q. How much, total, do you think you paid RaPower? A. Probably this \$7500 is what I would have paid. 	 Q. Who owned the rest of the lenses? A. Well, they were probably owned by myself or International Automated Systems. Q. Why didn't you put in lenses that had been purchased by other customers at the grocery store? A. I'm not sure of the rationale why we did what we did, but I know that I felt like that a power plant in Delta the first first the first thing that we did, actually, was we went to a place in Minersville. Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness after "I don't know." So if, Mr. Johnson, the power plant next to the grocery store produced power that was used in the grocery store, why didn't you continue using that same system somewhere else? A. We did. We moved it to in with the down into the Delta projects and then we dismantled it down down there to improve the designs. Q. When sorry. Let me ask real quick. Let's revisit the three different places that the United States saw on April 4th. We saw the manufacturing facility; right?

Page 25 1 Q. Then the last place we visited was the R&D site?	Page 27 1 Q. So. Mr. Johnson. was any of the grocery store
2 A. Correct.	 Q. So, Mr. Johnson, was any of the grocery store 2 power plant visible in a constructed format on April 4 when
	3 we visited?
Q. Did you move the grocery store power plant to one4 of those three places?	4 A. No. Just just pieces of it. You would have
	5 seen pieces of it. We had changed the design and the the
6 Q. Which one?7 A. Would be the be at the R&D site.	6 heat exchangers when you got down when you went through
	7 it. The heat exchangers were a lot bigger than the ones
8 Q. When did you do that?	8 that you saw and they're they're out probably somewhere
9 A. When we dismantled it from there, we brought all	9 in the fields or dismantled or they were sold off or
10 of the all the items that were in the grocery store to	10 scrapped.
11 the Delta site. Some of the some of the equipment we	11 Q. Okay.
12 stored in the manufacturing facilities in the buildings and	12 MR. SNUFFER: Can we go off the record for one second?
13 still still some of the pieces are still in there.	13 MS. GALLAGHER: (Nods head.)
14 We then put the the other power plants out on	14 (Discussion held off the record.)
15 the the Delta project and hooked them into the the	15 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) All right. Just to make sure I
16 power plant or the the lenses in Delta. I hooked those	16 understand, Mr. Johnson, you relocated the power plant
17 into into those power plants and operated them there for	17 infrastructure from the grocery store to the R&D side in
18 a short period of time.	18 Millard County, Utah; correct?
19 We then found that the oil in the one unit was	19 A. That is correct.
20 causing a tremendous amount of heat buildup in the system	20 Q. And you reconstructed it on the R&D site; right?
21 and it started a fire in the one in the one in that	21 A. That is correct.
22 one container. And we had we had a huge fire in the	22 Q. And you hooked it up to what?
23 container that burned out all that wood, and that was where	A. We hooked the power plant up to the solar fields.
24 the power plant was, and it and it burned up a lot of the	24 Q. And when you say you hooked it up to the solar
25 things that were there and so we took it out and dismantled	25 fields, what do you mean by that?
Page 26	Page 28
1 it.	1 A. The piping that went to the solar fields were then
2 And the piping was was was clogged up, and	2 connected into the heat exchangers on the power plant.
3 because the piping was clogged, it created the temperatures	3 Q. So infrastructure from the grocery store power
4 to go very high in the field creating fires in some of the	4 plant was then hooked up to a heat exchanger on the R&D
5 towers as well. And so because the pressure on the oil,	5 site?
6 when you when you heat the oil to a certain temperature,	6 A. The heat exchanger is what transfers the heat from
7 it will expand and break the pipe, the copper pipes that we	7 the oil into the into the water.
8 were using.	8 Q. And so did you bring the heat exchanger from the
9 Q. Okay. So I'm gonna ask you from 2007 until the	9 grocery store site to the R&D site?
10 you dismantled the grocery store power plant, what heat	10 A. That's correct.
11 transfer fluid were you using?	11 Q. Okay. So then what did the heat exchanger then
12 A. We was using oil.	12 connect to?
13 Q. What kind of oil?	13 A. Connected to the to the water lines. And then
14 A. High temperature oil.	14 the water lines would go through the heat changers and pick
15 Q. Do you remember any brand name?	15 up and transfer the heat from the heat exchangers into the
16 A. I don't remember, no.	16 working fluid, the water, that would drive the turbine and
17 Q. Do you remember the chemical composition?	17 produce electrical energy.
18 A. I don't. It was it was a special oil that's	18 Q. Okay. So of the grocery store infrastructure that
19 used for high temperature is all I know.	19 was erected on the R&D site, did it ever generate
20 Q. Do you remember where you bought it?	20 electricity on the R&D site?
A. No. I think we bought it from Christensen Oil,	21 A. Yes, it did.
22 but I'm not positive. I know we bought some oil there.	22 Q. When did that happen?
23 Q. Did you ever use any other heat transfer fluid at	A. It was probably after 2010, but I don't know
24 the grocery store?25 A. No, we did not.	24 exactly the dates that we did it on.25 Q. Do you have any record of that electricity having

Page 29	Page 31
1 been produced?	1 get me out.
2 A. I don't have, no.	2 Q. Did it happen
3 Q. Did that electricity go anywhere?	3 A. Yeah.
4 A. Yes. It may have produced power for the the	4 Q. Was the fire before or after the raids in 2012?
5 pump and it might have produced power for the little house	5 A. That I don't know.
6 on the R&D property.	6 Q. If you don't know, that's fine.
7 Q. You just said it may have produced electricity?	7 A. I don't remember. We ended up using we had
8 A. Right. I'm not positive. There were several	8 about ten fire extinguishers down there, and it didn't even
9 there were several other power plants there at the same	9 touch it. It was incredible. I had several where I was at
10 time.	10 trying to get get out.
11 Q. So you don't know?	11 Q. Mr. Johnson, looking back at Plaintiff's Exhibit
12 A. So I don't know for sure. No, I don't.	12 524 page, Ra3-16208
13 Q. Was anyone ever paid for any electricity that the	13 A. Okay.
14 grocery store infrastructure may have generated on the R&D	14 Q when, if ever, has any entity sold the lenses
15 site?	15 that are pictured here?
16 A. No. No. There was no other payments made at that	16 A. There's been no entity that's sold those. They've
17 time.	17 never been sold.
18 Q. And you said that ultimately the grocery store	18 Q. And looking back at Plaintiff's Exhibit 8A, page
19 infrastructure on the R&D site caught on fire?	19 Greg_P&R-574, looking at the lens pictured on this page,
20 A. It did. The piping. Because of the high	20 when, if ever, has any entity sold a lens pictured on this
21 temperature that was being produced in the solar field, it	21 page?
22 wasn't probably regulated and the temperature got high	A. I don't I don't recall whether they sold those
23 enough to cause the oil to coagulate and get stuck in the	23 or not. They may have sold those as part of a deal and then
24 pipes. At that point in time, once the flow was impeded or	24 later transferred into new lenses when those were damaged.
25 stopped, the temperatures in the oil was couldn't be	25 Those got damaged.
Page 30	Page 32
1 cooled by the heat exchange of the heat transfer into the	1 Q. Any idea when the sales of such lenses may have
2 water.	2 occurred?
3 At that point the temperature became	3 A. It would have been in 2007. Some someplace
4 exceedingly exceeded the temperature that the oil was	4 like that.
5 was designed to handle, and at that point in time the	5 Q. And then you said anyone who may have purchased
6 pressure on the oil became a temperature high enough to	6 these rectangular lenses were transferred to the triangular
7 damage some of the joints. And as soon as the oil hit a	7 lenses?
8 flashpoint with air and hit a the flashpoint temperature	8 A. Yes. They were exchanged for the newer lenses.
9 of the oil was 750 degrees, and so it was above the	9 Those have those that got damaged.
10 flashpoint of the oil.	10 Q. Is there any documentation for that exchange?
11 And as soon as the oil broke through the joints	11 A. I'm not positive whether there is or isn't. If
12 there at the where the power plant was connected to the	12 there is, it would have been in the records of IAS, but I'm
13 oilfields or for the I mean the solar fields, the air	13 not positive.
14 caught the oil on fire and created a fire which consumed the	14 Q. Let's talk about RaPower3.
15 power plant, basically. It ruined the generator and the	15 A. Okay.
16 piping and bent and damaged the heat exchangers.	16 Q. Mr. Johnson, you are the manager of RaPower3;
17 Q. When did that happen?	17 correct?
18 A. I don't know exactly, but it was sometime in	18 A. That's correct.
19 after 2010. You could still see the remains of the damage	19 Q. Does anyone else make decisions for RaPower3 other
20 caused by the fire in the container where the power plant	20 than you?
21 was housed.	21 A. No.
22 Q. Sounds like a pretty traumatic fire.	22 Q. What does RaPower3 do?
23 A. I was in the back part of that, actually, and I	23 A. It's a marketing company that markets solar energy
24 couldn't get out and so they cut a hole they had to get	24 projects, and it can it can sell other products as well.
25 my plasma cutter and cut a door on the backside of that to	25 Q. Currently what product is RaPower3 selling?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 9 of 51

		Page 33		Page 35
1	Α.	Just the solar lenses.	1	Q. What, if anything, does RaPower3 pay those people
2	Q.	Has RaPower3 ever sold any other product?	2	for?
3	Α.	No.	3	A. For a commission on a sale.
4	Q.	And these were the solar lenses that are on the	4	Q. What is the commission structure for RaPower3
5 to	owers	that we've been discussing throughout the depositions	5	distributors?
6 th	nis we	ek; yes?	6	A. For for the first product, and the way they
7	Α.	That's correct.	7	market it is a 10 percent commission on the sale, and then
8	Q.	How does RaPower3 sell these lenses?	8	there's a down line of 1 percent, a five-level down line of
9	Α.	It's a multi-level marketing company.	9	1 percent each. The next the next way that they market
10	Q.	Can you explain what your understanding of that	10	it is there's two down lines with a 7 percent commission on
11 is	S.		11	each down line.
12	Α.	Well, we have distributors that join and become	12	Q. What do you mean by that? How is that different?
13 m	nembe	ers of the RaPower multi-level marketing, and then	13	A. There's two different there's two different
14 th	ney're	able then to sell the products.	14	ways that we sell the product. We used to sell it with
15	Q.	What does someone have to do to become a	15	with in the way that's been done up until last year.
16 di	istribu	utor?	16	We've changed the marketing, and in changing the marketing,
17	Α.	They just have to sign up. There was no	17	we also changed the way that the down lines get their
18 re	equire	ements.	18	commissions paid from a two from a five down line to a
19	Q.	They just have to sign up to sell the lenses?	19	two down line.
20	Α.	That's correct.	20	Q. Okay. So let me let's piece that out a little
21	Q.	Do they have to buy one or more lenses before	21	bit. First off, really quick, who's responsible for issuing
22	Α.	No.	22	the 1099s from RaPower3?
23	Q.	Let me finish the question, please.	23	A. I am the one who is responsible to make sure that
24	Α.	I'm sorry.	24	that gets complete.
25	Q.	Do they have to buy any lenses to become a member?	25	Q. And who actually does it?
		Page 34		Page 36
1		I don't believe so.	1	A. Glenda Johnson does it for me most of the time.
2		Do they or don't they?	2	
3		I don't I have people that haven't done that	3	1 7 5
		e members, so I I think that, yes, the answer is	4	Q. Starting in 2010 well, I'll ask you this: You
5 th		an become members without purchasing any product.	5	mentioned something about the system changed last year for
6		Okay. So a person who wanted to sell a lens could	6	paying commission.
7 si	ign up	to be a distributor without buying any lenses, him	7	
8 0	r hers		8	changed.
9	Α.	That's correct.	9	Q. Okay. Is the way that you pay withdrawn.
10	Q.	, , , ,	10	At the same time that you changed the way you
11		1099 forms.		market the product, is that also the way you changed the way
12		So does RaPower3 issue any W-2 forms to employees?		-
13		I don't know what a W-2 form is.	13	
14		To your knowledge, does RaPower3 have employees?	14	Q. So from 2010 until that point last year, which
15		No, they don't. No.		commission structure was in operation?
16		RaPower3 does not have employees?	16	A. The one with the five, I think five levels.
17		No, other than myself. And I'm not and I don't	17	Q. Okay. Let's take the structure that had been in
-	-	d, so I don't get any any forms.		place from 2010 until last year. Let's start with that.
19		All right. And you said that RaPower3 issues	19	A. Okay.
		1099?	20	Q. You just used a word down line.
21		That's correct. If I do a sale or someone else	21	A. That's correct.
22 d		sale, then they'd be issued a 1099.	22	Q. What does down line mean?
23		So am I correct, sir, that RaPower3 issues 1099s	23	A. It means how many people that are that you
24 to		ole who sell RaPower3 lenses?		basically have sold, and then they they produce another
25	Α.	That's correct.	25	line, and then they produce the other line, and you get a

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 10 of 51

Page 37	Page 39
1 piece of each line that they they sell it on. So that's,	1 10 percent, Robert Rowbotham gets 1 percent, and Greg
2 from my understanding, that's the down lines of an MLM	2 Shepard gets 1 percent?
3 company.	3 A. That's correct.
4 Q. Greg Shepard, Mr. Johnson, is a sales	4 Q. And the 1 percent is also calculated on money
5 representative for RaPower3; correct?	5 actually paid by the purchaser?
6 A. That's correct.	6 A. That's correct.
7 Q. Okay. So let's say Greg Shepard is the first	7 Q. Who established this commission structure?
8 level on his down line	8 A. I did.
9 A. That's correct.	9 Q. Since 2010 who has kept track of which people are
10 Q is that right? Okay. And then he makes a	10 owed which commission?
11 sale.	11 A. My my wife, Glenda Johnson, does it for free.
12 A. And he would get 10 percent.	12 Q. Has she done so since 2010?
13 Q. Okay. So let's say, for example, he made a sale	13 A. She's done a good job, yes. Yeah. There's a
14 to Robert Rowbotham.	14 there's a real procedure that we don't get we don't have
15 A. Correct.	15 anybody touching that money like we did before and stealing
16 Q. Greg Shepard would get 10 percent of the sale to	16 it. So, yeah, she does a good job.
17 Robert Rowbotham?	17 Q. How does Mrs. Johnson keep track of the
18 A. That's correct.	18 commissions?
19 Q. And when you say 10 percent of the sale, or when	19 A. There's a computer program that does all of that.
20 you say 10 percent of the sale, 10 percent of what?	20 The when a sale comes in, it goes into the computer
A. 10 percent of the gross of the of the money	21 system, it gets transferred into our bookkeeping system,
22 that is paid they will receive 10 percent as as	22 then she takes a photograph physically of all of the money
23 production to pay off the loan continues, they will then	23 that comes in and keeps a paper copy of all the transactions
24 continue to become to get 10 percent of the production.	24 as well as electronic transactions.
25 Q. Okay. So let's say a lens costs \$3,500.	25 Q. When you say a sale when a sale comes in it
Page 38	Page 40
1 A. Okay.	1 goes into the computer program, how do sales come in?
2 Q. And Robert Rowbotham buys one lens.	2 A. Usually through a computer program that's on the
3 A. That's correct.	3 website.
4 Q. But Robert Rowbotham pays a down payment of	4 Q. Which website?
5 \$1,050.	5 A. I think it's Rapower.net or RaPower3.com. I
6 A. Correct.	6 don't I'm not sure which one.
7 Q. And the remainder of the 1,000 I'm sorry. The	7 Q. Who is it that programmed Rapower.net to bring in
8 remainder of the \$3500 is financed?	8 sales?
9 A. Correct.	9 A. It was done at my direction and and most of
10 Q. Would Greg Shepard receive 10 percent of \$1,500?	10 the most of the layout of the program was done by me.
11 A. Correct.	11 Then I have people that will code code the program as I
12 Q. Then, as I think you just described, as payments	12 have directed them to do.
13 on that lens are made over time to add up to \$3,500,	13 Q. Who are those coders?
14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments?	14 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is
14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments?15 A. That's correct.	A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one isAaron Jones.
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a 	A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one isAaron Jones.Q. Anyone else?
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a 17 sale to Roger Freeborn. 	 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is Aaron Jones. Q. Anyone else? A. Not besides myself.
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a 17 sale to Roger Freeborn. 18 A. Okay. 	 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is Aaron Jones. Q. Anyone else? A. Not besides myself. Q. The equipment purchase agreement that RaPower3
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a 17 sale to Roger Freeborn. A. Okay. Q. Robert Rowbotham gets 10 percent of that sale; 	 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is Aaron Jones. Q. Anyone else? A. Not besides myself. Q. The equipment purchase agreement that RaPower3 provides to customers is available online; correct?
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a rale to Roger Freeborn. A. Okay. Q. Robert Rowbotham gets 10 percent of that sale; correct? 	 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is Aaron Jones. Q. Anyone else? A. Not besides myself. Q. The equipment purchase agreement that RaPower3 provides to customers is available online; correct? A. That's correct.
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a sale to Roger Freeborn. A. Okay. Q. Robert Rowbotham gets 10 percent of that sale; correct? A. That's correct. 	 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is Aaron Jones. Q. Anyone else? A. Not besides myself. Q. The equipment purchase agreement that RaPower3 provides to customers is available online; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you directed that that contract be made
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a rale to Roger Freeborn. A. Okay. Q. Robert Rowbotham gets 10 percent of that sale; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then Greg Shepard gets 1 percent of that sale? 	 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is Aaron Jones. Q. Anyone else? A. Not besides myself. Q. The equipment purchase agreement that RaPower3 provides to customers is available online; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you directed that that contract be made available online?
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a rale to Roger Freeborn. A. Okay. Q. Robert Rowbotham gets 10 percent of that sale; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then Greg Shepard gets 1 percent of that sale? A. That's correct. 	 14 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is 15 Aaron Jones. 16 Q. Anyone else? 17 A. Not besides myself. 18 Q. The equipment purchase agreement that RaPower3 19 provides to customers is available online; correct? 20 A. That's correct. 21 Q. And you directed that that contract be made 22 available online? 23 A. That's correct.
 14 Mr. Shepard would get 10 percent of each of those payments? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So then let's say Robert Rowbotham makes a rale to Roger Freeborn. A. Okay. Q. Robert Rowbotham gets 10 percent of that sale; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And then Greg Shepard gets 1 percent of that sale? 	 A. The first one was Chris Taylor and the next one is Aaron Jones. Q. Anyone else? A. Not besides myself. Q. The equipment purchase agreement that RaPower3 provides to customers is available online; correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you directed that that contract be made available online?

	Page 41		Page 43
1	agreement; right?	1	commission structure?
2	A. That's correct, yes.	2	,
3	Q. Did you get this we can go off the record.		decided to make those changes. It wasn't it was an add
4	(Discussion held off the record.)	4	on rather than a complete change at that time.
5	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, where does	5	
6	RaPower3 store the contracts it has with any customer?	6	you?
7	A. In filing cabinets at our premise in, I believe in	7	, 100
8	Delta, Utah.	8	
9	Q. Does RaPower3 have in those filing cabinets all of	9	5 . 5
	the contracts it has entered with customers since 2010?	10	
11	A. I believe it does.		year when you started to make the change. So was that,
12	Q. Mr. Johnson, I'll represent to you that we	12	like, January-February?
	received from your attorneys some equipment purchase	13	5 1
	agreements from RaPower3, but we have not received any that		
	were signed in 2015 or 2016. Did RaPower3 contract with	15	I'm not positive, but I think that's about when it was.
16	customers during 2015 and 2016?	16	Q. And who, if anyone, did you tell about this
17	A. I'm sure they did.	17	decision?
18	Q. How about in 2017?	18	
19	A. I'm sure they did, yes.	19	Q. Who else other than Greg Shepard?
20	Q. So we will likely follow up with your attorney	20	A. It may have been Roger Hamblin and a few other
21	after this deposition to see if we can figure out a way to	21	sales reps. I may have discussed it with them to get their
22	get those.	22	opinions on how they like the structure before I implemented
23	A. Okay.	23	it.
24	Q. Okay. So we talked about the first structure for	24	Q. You also said that the second structure was more
25	commission through RaPower3, and you said that last year the	25	of an add on than a complete change at first. What do you
	Page 42		Page 44
	structure changed?		mean by that?
2	A. That's correct.	2	
3	Q. Who made the decision to change the structure?		under the old program while the new program was being
4	A. I did.		
_			implemented.
5	Q. And why did you make that decision?	5	implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission
6	A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep	5 6	implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted?
6 7	A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would	5 6 7	implemented.Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted?A. That is correct, yes.
6 7 8	A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you	5 6 7 8	implemented.Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted?A. That is correct, yes.Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission
6 7 8 9	A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce.	5 6 7 8 9	implemented.Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted?A. That is correct, yes.Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want?
6 7 8 9 10	A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just	5 6 7 8 9 10	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes.
6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice
6 7 9 10 11 12	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale?
6 7 9 10 11 12	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually 	5 6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. 1 we just got finished writing it.
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. I we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. I we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. Q. Okay. So it would make more money for the more 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. 1 we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a little while to develop the programs that I wanted in a
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. Q. Okay. So it would make more money for the more productive sales folks? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. I we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a little while to develop the programs that I wanted in a in a new way of selling and marketing products that have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. Q. Okay. So it would make more money for the more productive sales folks? A. I believe so, yes. But whether it does or 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. I we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a little while to develop the programs that I wanted in a in a new way of selling and marketing products that have never been done before.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. Q. Okay. So it would make more money for the more productive sales folks? A. I believe so, yes. But whether it does or doesn't, I don't have any way of knowing. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. I we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a little while to develop the programs that I wanted in a in a new way of selling and marketing products that have never been done before. So what I did was I made the MLM dependent upon
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. Q. Okay. So it would make more money for the more productive sales folks? A. I believe so, yes. But whether it does or doesn't, I don't have any way of knowing. Q. But that was your goal? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. 1 we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a little while to develop the programs that I wanted in a in a new way of selling and marketing products that have never been done before. So what I did was I made the MLM dependent upon the product rather than individual contracts with the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. Q. Okay. So it would make more money for the more productive sales folks? A. I believe so, yes. But whether it does or doesn't, I don't have any way of knowing. Q. But that was your goal? A. Uh-huh. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. I we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a little while to develop the programs that I wanted in a in a new way of selling and marketing products that have never been done before. So what I did was I made the MLM dependent upon the product rather than individual contracts with the distributorships. So the contract, when you join my MLM
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. Q. Okay. So it would make more money for the more productive sales folks? A. I believe so, yes. But whether it does or doesn't, I don't have any way of knowing. Q. But that was your goal? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. I we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a little while to develop the programs that I wanted in a in a new way of selling and marketing products that have never been done before. So what I did was I made the MLM dependent upon the product rather than individual contracts with the distributorships. So the contract, when you join my MLM company, you can choose what products you want to sell and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I just felt like that it would be easier to keep track of for the distributors and it wouldn't be it would end up for the ones that produced would get a better, you know, a better compensation than those that did not produce. Whether it works out that way I don't know. It's just something we concluded. Q. But you thought the changed commission structure would make distributors more money? A. Yes. The ones that the ones that were actually producing, it would have made them more money than I think that would be correct. Q. Okay. So it would make more money for the more productive sales folks? A. I believe so, yes. But whether it does or doesn't, I don't have any way of knowing. Q. But that was your goal? A. Uh-huh. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 implemented. Q. So could a salesperson choose which commission structure they wanted? A. That is correct, yes. Q. Can a salesperson still choose which commission structure they want? A. They can still at this time, yes. Q. And does that salesperson have to make that choice at the time of a new sale? A. No. The program that I implemented now excuse me just a minute. I we just got finished writing it. It's taken a little bit longer than I wanted. I wanted to implement this program earlier than this, but it took a little while to develop the programs that I wanted in a in a new way of selling and marketing products that have never been done before. So what I did was I made the MLM dependent upon the product rather than individual contracts with the distributorships. So the contract, when you join my MLM

	Page 45		Page 47
1	different set commission structure and down line than you	1	Q. And Robert Rowbotham will also get 7 percent?
	would selling, say, a solar project.	2	A. That's correct.
3		3	Q. Then if Roger Freeborn sells to Brian Zeleznik in
4	expand our product line to millions of products just like a	4	this, case does Mr. Shepard get a commission?
	grocery store. It's a it's a plan of my grocery store	5	A. No.
	program and an MLM company now, and so it keeps track of	6	Q. It would just be Mr. Robotham and Mr. Freeborn?
	everything automatically. It keeps track of the commissions	7	A. That's correct.
	in the bookkeeping systems so that if you sell this product	8	Q. Is that the commission structure you plan to use
	and this is your contracts, signatures are all kept in the	9	for solar lenses even after RaPower3's product line
	same electronic files.		diversifies?
11	They also generate paper trails in case something	11	A. We don't know yet what changes we may make later
12	happens to the electronic side. And so we feel like we just	12	on, you know, but right now that's that's our plan. But
	started implementing that, and now we will expand out our		we can change that at any time because it's a product, not
	product lines of the MLM company to encompass a variety of		something tied to the distributors.
	products rather than just on a on a one product level.	15	Q. Okay. So if Greg Shepard were to sell a lens to
16			Robert Rowbotham today, could he choose either commission
	only ever sold solar lenses?		structure?
18	-	18	A. That's correct.
19	-	19	MS. GALLAGHER: Let's go off the record, please.
20	products than solar lenses?	20	(Fifteen-minute recess taken.)
21	•	21	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you speak wi
	the way that we want the program to operate.		anyone about the facts of this case on the break?
23		23	A. No, I did not.
24	-	24	Q. Are there any answers to my questions from this
25			morning that you would like to change or supplement?
	Page 46		Page 48
1		1	A. Not right now.
2	introducing a new commission structure?	2	
3		3	-
4	Q. And that new commission structure involves just	4	MS. GALLAGHER: What was that?
5	two down lines; yes?	5	MR. SNUFFER: The Icon 5 airplane.
6		6	
7	Q. But any sale on either down line will generate a 7	7	
	percent commission?	8	
9			commission structure, who, if anyone, did you tell about the
10			commission structure for RaPower3?
11	-	11	A. Well, basically the salespeople, you know,
	apologize.		introduced them to the new I mean the old structure I
13			taught them, you know, basically, and then expanded from
	earlier. Let's say Greg Shepard sells a lens under the new		there, you know, from as the other people started
14			, ,
	commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert	15	selling.
15	commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert	15 16	selling. Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the
15 16	commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert Rowbotham. Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of that sale;	16	Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the
15 16 17	commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert Rowbotham. Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of that sale; correct?		Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the original commission structure; right?
15 16 17 18	commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert Rowbotham. Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of that sale; correct? A. That is correct.	16 17 18	Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the original commission structure; right?A. Correct.
15 16 17 18 19	commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert Rowbotham. Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of that sale; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And, still, Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of	16 17 18 19	Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the original commission structure; right?A. Correct.Q. And then they were authorized to tell other people
15 16 17 18 19 20	commission structure and he sells that lens to RobertRowbotham. Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of that sale;correct?A. That is correct.Q. And, still, Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent ofthe actual money paid by Robert Rowbotham?	16 17 18 19 20	Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the original commission structure; right?A. Correct.Q. And then they were authorized to tell other people about the commission structure; correct?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert Rowbotham. Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of that sale; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And, still, Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of the actual money paid by Robert Rowbotham? A. That's correct. 	16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the original commission structure; right? A. Correct. Q. And then they were authorized to tell other people about the commission structure; correct? A. That's correct, yes.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert Rowbotham. Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of that sale; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And, still, Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of the actual money paid by Robert Rowbotham? A. That's correct. Q. Then let's say Robert Rowbotham sells a lens to 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the original commission structure; right? A. Correct. Q. And then they were authorized to tell other people about the commission structure; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Included in those original salespeople were Greg
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 commission structure and he sells that lens to Robert Rowbotham. Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of that sale; correct? A. That is correct. Q. And, still, Mr. Shepard will receive 7 percent of the actual money paid by Robert Rowbotham? A. That's correct. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So you told the RaPower3 salespeople about the original commission structure; right? A. Correct. Q. And then they were authorized to tell other people about the commission structure; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Included in those original salespeople were Greg Shepard?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 13 of 51

	Page 49		Page 51
1 A. Corre	ect.	1	Q. Let me finish the question.
2 Q. Who	else were among the original salespeople for	2	A. I'm sorry.
3 RaPower3?		3	Q. Is this the piece of paper that your wife showed
4 A. I thin	k Roger Hamblin and just a few other people.	4	you on the break?
5 I don't know		5	A. Yes. Yeah.
6 Q. Who	were the other people?	6	Q. Thank you. You can put that down.
7 A. I don	't I can't remember. Just a few friends.	7	A. Okay (laughing.) That's why I asked you where you
8 But I don't k	now if I told them or Roger told them or Greg	8	want to go eat, burgers (laughing). I said you want I
9 told them. I	I'm not positive.	9	didn't know what you wanted (laughing). I'm sorry. Okay.
10 Q. Abou	t how many salespeople did RaPower3 start off	10	All right.
11 with?		11	Q. Mr. Johnson, what, if any, authority does Greg
12 A. Prob	ably about ten or so.	12	Shepard have to make decisions on behalf of RaPower3?
13 Q. Abo	It how many salespeople does RaPower3 have now?	13	A. He doesn't have any decision making power.
14 A. I don	't really know. A thousand. Maybe 2,000. I	14	Q. But he does have authority to share information
15 don't know.		15	about RaPower3 with other people; correct?
16 MS. GAL	LAGHER: Off the record, please.	16	A. Every every member of the MLM company has a
17 (S	xteen-minute recess taken.)	17	right to do a website.
18 Q. (BY	MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, we just took	18	Q. That wasn't my question.
19 another brea	ak. I understand that during the break a moment	19	A. Oh. I'm sorry. Yes, okay.
	y have looked at a piece of yellow paper in front	20	
21 of your wife	-		(to the reporter).
	s just showing me someplace to go eat	22	× •
23 something.		23	-
	/ou look	24	
25 MS. JOH	NSON: Ob bo's not soon this. He deesn't be	25	correct?")
20 100.001	NSON: Oh, he's not seen this. He doesn't he	20	
	Page 50		Page 52
1 hasn't seen	Page 50	1	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes.
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please.	1	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WIT	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry.	1 2 3	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WI1 4 Q. (BY	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at	1 2 3 4	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you?
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WI 4 Q. (BY 5 the piece of	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know.
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WI1 4 Q. (BY 5 the piece of 6 A. She	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WI 4 Q. (BY 5 the piece of 6 A. She 7 attention to	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WI 4 Q. (BY 5 the piece of 6 A. She 7 attention to 8 MS. GAL	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on
 hasn't seen MS. GAL THE WIT Q. (BY the piece of A. She attention to MS. GAL please. 	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area.
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WI1 4 Q. (BY 5 the piece of 6 A. She 7 attention to 8 MS. GAL 9 please. 10 THE WI1	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales?
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. pcument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have.
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU13THE WIT	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that.
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU13THE WIT14it anyway.	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's
 hasn't seen MS. GAL THE WIT Q. (BY the piece of A. She the piece of A. She attention to MS. GAL please. THE WIT MR. SNI THE WIT MR. SNI THE WIT MR. SNI THE WIT MS. GAL 	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. bcument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that?
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU13THE WIT14it anyway.15MS. GAL16Exhibit 541.	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh.
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU13THE WIT14it anyway.15MS. GAL16Exhibit 541.17(E	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's xhibit 541 marked.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh.
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WIT 4 Q. (BY 5 the piece of 6 A. She 7 attention to 8 MS. GAL 9 please. 10 THE WIT 11 (D 12 MR. SNI 13 THE WIT 14 it anyway. 15 MS. GAL 16 Exhibit 541. 17 (E 18 Q. (BY	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper, ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's xhibit 541 marked.) MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you what's been marked	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Who is responsible for the content on RaPower3.com?
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WIT 4 Q. (BY 5 the piece of 6 A. She 7 attention to 8 MS. GAL 9 please. 10 THE WIT 11 (D 12 MR. SNI 13 THE WIT 14 it anyway. 15 MS. GAL 16 Exhibit 541. 17 (E 18 Q. (BY	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's xhibit 541 marked.) MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you what's been marked s Exhibit 541, is that the paper your wife	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Who is responsible for the content on RaPower3.com? A. I'm not sure of whether that's the cause I
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU13THE WIT14it anyway.15MS. GAL16Exhibit 541.17(E18Q. (BY19as Plaintiffs20showed you	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's xhibit 541 marked.) MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you what's been marked s Exhibit 541, is that the paper your wife	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Who is responsible for the content on RaPower3.com?
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU13THE WIT14it anyway.15MS. GAL16Exhibit 541.17(E18Q. (BY19as Plaintiff's20showed you21A. It sai	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper, ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's xhibit 541 marked.) MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you what's been marked s Exhibit 541, is that the paper your wife on a break?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Who is responsible for the content on RaPower3.com? A. I'm not sure of whether that's the cause I don't know if that's Greg Shepard's website or whether
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU13THE WIT14it anyway.15MS. GAL16Exhibit 541.17(E18Q. (BY19as Plaintiff's20showed you21A. It sai22that? What	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper, ocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's xhibit 541 marked.) MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you what's been marked s Exhibit 541, is that the paper your wife on a break? d burger and cheese (laughing). What is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Who is responsible for the content on RaPower3.com? A. I'm not sure of whether that's the cause I don't know if that's Greg Shepard's website or whether that's the sales website. On the sales, if it's a sales
1hasn't seen2MS. GAL3THE WIT4Q. (BY5the piece of6A. She7attention to8MS. GAL9please.10THE WIT11(D12MR. SNU13THE WIT14it anyway.15MS. GAL16Exhibit 541.17(E18Q. (BY19as Plaintiff's20showed you21A. It sai22that? What	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. bocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's xhibit 541 marked.) MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you what's been marked is Exhibit 541, is that the paper your wife on a break? d burger and cheese (laughing). What is is that? Buyer chooses?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Who is responsible for the content on RaPower3.com? A. I'm not sure of whether that's the cause I don't know if that's Greg Shepard's website or whether that's the sales website. On the sales, if it's a sales website, there really isn't any information other than just
1 hasn't seen 2 MS. GAL 3 THE WIT 4 Q. (BY 5 the piece of 6 A. She 7 attention to 8 MS. GAL 9 please. 10 THE WIT 11 (D 12 MR. SNU 13 THE WIT 14 it anyway. 15 MS. GAL 16 Exhibit 541. 17 (E 18 Q. (BY 19 as Plaintiff's 20 showed you 21 A. It sai 22 that? What 23 Q. Mr 24 wife	Page 50 this. LAGHER: One person at a time, please. 'NESS: I'm sorry. MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you look at yellow paper in front of your wife on a break? showed me the paper, but I didn't pay any it. I don't know what it is. LAGHER: Okay. I'd like to see the paper, 'NESS: You're welcome to see the paper. bocument handed to Mr. Snuffer.) JFFER: Oh. 'NESS: Without my glasses, I wouldn't have read LAGHER: Okay. I'm marking this Plaintiff's xhibit 541 marked.) MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you what's been marked is Exhibit 541, is that the paper your wife on a break? d burger and cheese (laughing). What is is that? Buyer chooses?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 52 THE WITNESS: That is correct, yes. Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) To your knowledge, does Mr. Shepard get his information about RaPower3 from any source other than you? A. You'd have to ask Greg. I'm not I don't know. I'm not aware of everything that he where he gets it from. Or he just walks around and looks at things. You know, I'm not I'm not positive. I can't speak for him on that area. Q. Okay. But you've told him about the RaPower3 system for sales? A. Yes, I have. Q. And you've well, I'll withdraw that. We've seen some examples of a website that's RaPower3.com. Do you remember talking about that? A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. Who is responsible for the content on RaPower3.com? A. I'm not sure of whether that's the cause I don't know if that's Greg Shepard's website or whether that's the sales website. On the sales, if it's a sales website, there really isn't any information other than just buying the product. If it's Greg's website, then it would

Rapower3 30(b)(6)

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 14 of 51

	Page 53		Page 55
1	Q. Okay. We'll take a look at some examples	1	Q. What do you mean by that?
2	A. Okay.	2	A. Cobblestone is is the manufacturing arm of the
3	Q in a minute.	3	operation as well as the construction of the various
4	But to your understanding, Mr. Johnson, there's a		components to create a solar energy project.
5	difference between a website that Greg Shepard may have and		Q. Do you have an idea of how much RaPower3 pays
6	the website that administers sales for RaPower3?		Cobblestone?
7	A. That is correct, yes.	7	A. No, I don't. I don't have any knowledge of that
8	Q. And the website that administers sales, correct me	8	without looking at the books.
9	if I'm wrong, is only for administering those sales?	9	Q. Other than payment to Cobblestone and commission
10	A. That is correct, yes.	10	to salespeople, what, if any, other expenses does RaPower3
11	Q. So there is not marketing material and information		have?
12	on the website dedicated to sales?	12	A. Well, they may have some traveling expenses, they
13	A. Only just the information that would be required	13	may have some rent expenses, they may have legal expenses.
14	to make the sale, I believe.	14	
15	Q. Okay. So things like contracts?	15	know, just normal business expenses that you'd incur in a
16	A. Contracts. And there may be some pictures, but		business.
17	just just to look at things. It's not it's not	17	Q. To whom does RaPower3 pay rent?
	it's not designed to create the sale; just consummate the	18	A. Probably to Glenda Johnson.
	sale.	19	Q. Why does it pay rent to Glenda?
20	Q. Okay. Does RaPower3 have a business relationship	20	A. Glenda owns all the buildings.
21	with Cobblestone Center, LLC?	21	Q. Where does RaPower3 operate out of?
22	A. Not other than just a where RaPower buys the	22	A. Be out of one of the buildings that she owns.
23	finished product or provide Cobblestone is the	23	Q. Which building?
	manufacturing and construction, but they're not owned by the	24	A. Just depends on what you're asking to be done.
25	business relationship. There's no business relationship as	25	Some of the bookkeeping would be done in one one
	Page 54		Page 56
1	far as ownership between the two.	1	building, some of the sales and tours and sales and dealing
2	Q. Are there any contracts between RaPower3, LLC, and		with salespeople would be done at another building.
3	Cobblestone Center, LLC?	3	Q. How much is RaPower3's rent per month?
4	A. That I don't know. I think there is, but I'm not	4	A. That I don't know. I would have to look and see.
5	positive on that.	5	But I should know that. I don't know that it's that much,
6	Q. All right. If there is a contract between them,	6	but off the top of my head, I wouldn't know.
7	what do you think it involves?	7	Q. What legal fees does RaPower3 incur?
8	A. It would involve giving Cobblestone the right to	8	A. Mostly the ones that you people generate and cause
9	construct the equipment that's been purchased. Build and	9	to be expended, you know, on behalf of the members of
10	buy and manufacture and construct.	10	RaPower as well as their customer base as well as protecting
11	Q. If there is a contract between RaPower3 and	11	their assets and protecting themselves from lawsuits.
12	Cobblestone, who would have signed on behalf of RaPower3?	12	Q. So those legal fees arising out of this injunction
13	A. Neldon Johnson, Manager.	13	lawsuit?
14	Q. And who would have signed on behalf of	14	A. Yes. Of course, yes.
15	Cobblestone?	15	Q. Are RaPower3's legal fees incurred in assisting
16	A. Cobblestone? It'd be Neldon Johnson, Manager of	16	customers with representation in tax court?
17	Cobblestone.	17	A. Yes.
18	Q. Does Cobblestone make any payments to RaPower3?	18	Q. And you said there were other legal fees involved
19	A. No, they do not.	19	in protecting its assets. What assets does RaPower3 have?
20	Q. Does RaPower3 make any payments to Cobblestone?	20	A. The intellectual property rights of marketing the
21	A. Yes. I believe they do.	21	product and selling and their relationships with their
22	Q. What, if any, payments what does RaPower3 pay	22	customer base and their distributors.
23	Cobblestone for?	23	Q. Does RaPower3 pay for lenses?
24	A. For the construction and, you know, the building	24	A. Well, I don't I think they they are in
27			· 5 5

Page 57	Page 59
1 they that the contractual agreement with the	1 have to the customer then has to sign a separate
2 manufacturing facilities are probably providing providing	2 contractual agreement with the operating maintenance
3 their side of the equipment, you know, to purchase and	3 company, but they are not they are not part of the same
4 and satisfy the contractual agreements that RaPower has with	4 entity and they choose to either become part of that entity
5 their clients.	5 and participate in the program outline or they choose not
6 Q. So does RaPower3 pay Cobblestone for the lenses?	6 to. In such a case, then they can do whatever they choose
7 A. I don't know how I don't know that. You can	7 with their lenses.
8 call it that way. I mean, the customer pays RaPower and I	8 Q. Mr. Johnson, I'm gonna show you what's previously
9 suppose then you would say that RaPower then pays	9 been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 512.
10 Cobblestone. If you look at it from that standpoint, I	10 A. Okay.
11 think that would be accurate.	11 Q. Plaintiff's Exhibit 512 is an example of an
12 Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it works.	12 operation maintenance agreement; is that right?
13 A. Well, I'm just making sure that we don't say	13 A. Yes. It appears to be so.
14 anything that would not be accurate that later on would bite	14 Q. And this is on RaPower3 letterhead; correct?
15 me, so I'm just trying to think of the process it goes. Of	15 A. That's correct.
16 course, the customer buys and then gives money to RaPower	16 Q. Is Plaintiff's Exhibit 512 an example of the
17 and RaPower would then distribute that that money to	17 operation and maintenance agreement that RaPower3 makes
18 to supply what the contractual agreements that RaPower has	18 available to customers?
19 with the customers. So I assume that would be accurate.	19 A. Yes, it is.
20 Q. Is there any other aspect of the RaPower3	20 Q. And do I understand, Mr. Johnson, that your
21 Cobblestone business relationship than what you've already	21 testimony is a customer need not sign the operation and
22 described?	22 maintenance agreement that RaPower3 offers?
23 A. I don't believe so, no.	23 A. That's correct.
24 Q. What, if any, business relationship does RaPower3	24 Q. I can take that back. Or put it aside.
25 have with LTB-LLC?	25 A. (Peruses document.)
Page 58	Page 60
1 A. They don't have any relationships with LTB, or any	1 Q. And correct me if I'm wrong, but LTB I'm sorry.
2 of those operating and maintenance companies, other than	2 Withdrawn.
3 providing the customer an opportunity to sign an agreement	3 RaPower3 is not obligated to provide the operation
4 whether or not they want to participate with the programs	4 and maintenance agreement to customers; correct?
5 offered to the customers through LTB or any other management	5 A. That is correct.
6 corporation.	6 Q. What, if any, business relationship does RaPower3
7 Q. So, Mr. Johnson, LTB-LLC, has no business	
	7 have with LTB1-LLC?
8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC?	7 have with LTB1-LLC?8 A. They would be the same as as with any other
8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC?9 A. Not not anything other than what I just	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company.
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's.
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 17 A. Let me make sure I understand exactly what you're 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power 17 project.
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 17 A. Let me make sure I understand exactly what you're 18 saying and then maybe I can clarify anything that you may 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power 17 project. 18 Q. And RaPower3 knows, of course, that LTB-LLC, has
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 17 A. Let me make sure I understand exactly what you're 18 saying and then maybe I can clarify anything that you may 19 not quite understand. RaPower sells a product. The 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power 17 project. 18 Q. And RaPower3 knows, of course, that LTB-LLC, has 19 never operated and maintained a power plant; correct?
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 17 A. Let me make sure I understand exactly what you're 18 saying and then maybe I can clarify anything that you may 19 not quite understand. RaPower sells a product. The 20 customer has the right to do with that product anything they 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power 17 project. 18 Q. And RaPower3 knows, of course, that LTB-LLC, has 19 never operated and maintained a power plant; correct? 20 A. Everything is fully disclosed, yes, and so they're
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 17 A. Let me make sure I understand exactly what you're 18 saying and then maybe I can clarify anything that you may 19 not quite understand. RaPower sells a product. The 20 customer has the right to do with that product anything they 21 choose to do. If they choose to participate in the 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power 17 project. 18 Q. And RaPower3 knows, of course, that LTB-LLC, has 19 never operated and maintained a power plant; correct? 20 A. Everything is fully disclosed, yes, and so they're 21 fully aware of any of the problems with any kind of a
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 17 A. Let me make sure I understand exactly what you're 18 saying and then maybe I can clarify anything that you may 19 not quite understand. RaPower sells a product. The 20 customer has the right to do with that product anything they 21 choose to do. If they choose to participate in the 22 contracts in a certain way, then they would sign up with the 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power 17 project. 18 Q. And RaPower3 knows, of course, that LTB-LLC, has 19 never operated and maintained a power plant; correct? 20 A. Everything is fully disclosed, yes, and so they're 21 fully aware of any of the problems with any kind of a 22 relationship that might happen. But it's fully disclosed.
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 17 A. Let me make sure I understand exactly what you're 18 saying and then maybe I can clarify anything that you may 19 not quite understand. RaPower sells a product. The 20 customer has the right to do with that product anything they 21 choose to do. If they choose to participate in the 22 contracts in a certain way, then they would sign up with the 23 operator of the maintenance company designated by the 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power 17 project. 18 Q. And RaPower3 knows, of course, that LTB-LLC, has 19 never operated and maintained a power plant; correct? 20 A. Everything is fully disclosed, yes, and so they're 21 fully aware of any of the problems with any kind of a 22 relationship that might happen. But it's fully disclosed.
 8 relationship with RaPower3, LLC? 9 A. Not not anything other than what I just 10 described, yes. 11 Q. Is there a contract between LTB-LLC, and RaPower3? 12 A. There is not. 13 Q. And I believe, Mr. Johnson, what you just said was 14 that RaPower3 makes available to customers purchasing lenses 15 an operations and maintenance agreement with LTB-LLC; is 16 that right? 17 A. Let me make sure I understand exactly what you're 18 saying and then maybe I can clarify anything that you may 19 not quite understand. RaPower sells a product. The 20 customer has the right to do with that product anything they 21 choose to do. If they choose to participate in the 22 contracts in a certain way, then they would sign up with the 	 7 have with LTB1-LLC? 8 A. They would be the same as as with any other 9 operating and maintenance agreement. RaPower could actually 10 choose another company besides the ones being offered by any 11 of the LTB companies. They don't even have to go with 12 those. They can choose a different operation company. 13 They're in no way obligated through a contractual agreement 14 if you wanted to go down and offer your services to RaPower 15 to operate it and it was more it was better than LTB's. 16 They could accept your offer to operate and maintain a power 17 project. 18 Q. And RaPower3 knows, of course, that LTB-LLC, has 19 never operated and maintained a power plant; correct? 20 A. Everything is fully disclosed, yes, and so they're 21 fully aware of any of the problems with any kind of a 22 relationship that might happen. But it's fully disclosed.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 16 of 51

Doro 61	- Dogo (2)
Page 61 1 reporter).	Page 63 1 where you can provide your own lens holders and focus it on
2 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.	2 a vacuum tube with a liquid in it to be used to heat your
3 (The record was read as follows:	3 home or heat your hot water or heat a greenhouse. We've
4 "Q And RaPower3 knows, of course, that	4 offered that that that has that capability.
5 LTB-LLC, has never operated and maintained a power	5 Q. When you say we, who do you mean?
6 plant; correct?")	6 A. I mean myself has offered that.
7 THE WITNESS: Yes. Like I said, the information from	7 Q. To whom?
8 LTB, their expertise has been fully disclosed to not only	8 A. To any anybody that wanted to know if there was
9 RaPower, but also to all of the customers.	9 a way to use it in an alternative manner. There have been
10 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) And the fact, Mr. Johnson, that	10 some people that have asked that question, and I don't know
11 LTB has never operated or maintained a power plant; correct?	11 who. I mean, I don't remember. But that discussion has
12 A. Well, that's not LTB has not done that, but the	12 come up.
13 manager of the company may have.	13 Q. Has anyone taken you up on that offer?
14 Q. And the manager of LTB-LLC, is who?	14 A. As far as I know, no, but I have offered that and
15 A. Neldon Johnson.	15 told people that's available if that's what they choose to
16 Q. So you may have operated and maintained a power	16 use it for.
17 plant?	17 Q. And is your testimony that the solar lenses that
18 A. Uh-huh, yes.	18 RaPower3 sells would be used in the system that you just
19 Q. When was that?	19 described?
20 A. In when I was in Alaska with a with the	20 A. Yes. It has the capacity to do exactly what I
21 company up in Alaska, we maintained part of the	21 just was trying to describe.
22 responsibility that I had in developing and working with the	22 Q. But it never has done, has it?
23 company that was doing the early distant warning system in	23 A. No. We've demonstrated that it would.
24 Alaska had power plants at the site which I operated and	24 Q. Has anyone ever paid for any energy produced by
25 maintained as part of my duties while I was in Alaska.	25 such a system?
Page 62	Page 64
1 Q. What year was that?	1 A. No, but we have offered the system in that manner
2 A. '67, I believe. 1968. Something like that.	2 and shown that it can operate in that fashion, yes.
3 Q. And did that power plant involve converting light	 3 Q. And no one has ever taken you up on that offer? 4 A. Nobody's been that stupid, actually, no. But.
4 and heat from the sun into any kind of energy?5 A. No, but it was basically the power plant and so it	4 A. Nobody's been that stupid, actually, no. But,5 yeah, it's available.
6 was the same same thing.	6 MS. GALLAGHER: Go off the record, please.
7 Q. And is that the full extent of your experience	7 (Recess taken from 11:30 a.m. to 12:13 p.m.)
8 operating and maintaining a power plant?	8 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you talk to
9 A. Other than the ones I developed myself and built	9 anyone about the facts of this case while we were on our
10 and have patents on and demonstrated by the Patent Office	10 lunch break?
11 that I understand and understand the technology and	11 A. No, I haven't.
12 understand how to operate and obviously then maintain that	12 Q. Are there any answers to my questions earlier
13 particular power plant. In fact, I would be the only one	13 today that you would like to supplement or change?
14 that would be capable of doing that with the knowledge base	14 A. I can't think of any right now.
15 that I have.	15 Q. Okay. Real quick, I'd like to show you what's
16 Q. And, Mr. Johnson, LTB1-LLC, has never operated and	16 previously been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 121. We did show
17 maintained a power plant; correct?	17 that in the earlier testimony, and my question for you,
18 A. The company itself has not, but the manager has.	18 Mr. Johnson, is the RaPower3 logo that's at the top of the
19 Q. And that manager is you?	19 first page of Plaintiff's 121
20 A. That's correct.	20 A. Uh-huh.
	21 Q that's the RaPower3 logo?
21 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, Mr. Johnson, has anyone	
Q. Okay. To your knowledge, Mr. Johnson, has anyonebought lenses through RaPower3 and then not signed an	22 A. Uh-huh.
22 bought lenses through RaPower3 and then not signed an23 operation and maintenance agreement with LTB?	22 A. Uh-huh. 23 Q. "Yes?"
22 bought lenses through RaPower3 and then not signed an	22 A. Uh-huh.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 17 of 51

	Page 65		Page 67
1	the course of time?	1	Q. You don't know where the income from RaPower3 is
2	A. Yes.	2	reported to the IRS; correct?
3	Q. That's all for that.	3	A. Well, you're talking about income and, as far as I
4	Mr. Johnson, what, if any, relationship does	4	know, there hasn't been any income made by RaPower.
5	RaPower3 have with Solco1?	5	Q. RaPower3 has sold solar lenses; correct?
6	A. None.	6	A. Yes, but that's not considered income on your tax
7	Q. What, if any, business relationship does RaPower3	7	forms. Income on a tax form, if you're talking about income
8	have with Exxon Energy?		in relation to a tax form, it's a it's a it's a
9	A. None.		it's something that's identified by statute, and that
10	Q. Mr. Johnson, does RaPower3 have a federal tax		statute has to incur before you can call it income.
	return filing requirement?	11	Q. So is it your belief, sir, that RaPower3 has not
12	A. No, it doesn't.		generated any income?
13	Q. Why not?	13	A. As far as the as far as I understand and from
14	A. It's a pass-through it's a pass-through entity.	-	the what the accountants have told me, that the statute
15	Q. What entity does have responsibility for reporting		that would indicate that there's been income generated, that
	the income from RaPower3?		threshold has not been met yet.
17	A. Eventually there'll be individuals that would be	17	Q. Who told you that?
	responsible, but there hasn't been any profits generated by	18	A. Just one of my accountants that I hired to look at
	the company to show any pass-through or royalties.		other things, and I mentioned it to him. I think it was
	Royalties would be paid to International Automated Systems,		Gary Peterson.
	which is a tax organization, but or and the	20	Q. Have you heard that from anyone other than Gary
	individuals after the administrations of the next		Peterson?
		22	
	corporation, the people that work for RaPower and get 1099		A. Probably, yes. My personal accountants that do my personal taxes. I think I've asked about that as well.
	forms or, you know, at Cobblestone a W-4 form, whatever, W-2 forms.	24 25	Q. Who?
20	Ioms.	20	
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the	1	A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes
2	Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3?	2	A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that
2 3	Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3?A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think	2 3	A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing
2 3 4	Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3?A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes.	2 3 4	A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax
2 3 4 5	Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3?A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes.Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting	2 3 4 5	A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3?A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes.Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement?	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for?
2 3 4 5	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, I'm not asking you about royalties. I'm asking about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's cost of doing business? A. Yeah. I believe it goes into the bookkeeping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, I'm not asking you about royalties. I'm asking about income. So where is the income from RaPower3 reported to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's cost of doing business?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, I'm not asking you about royalties. I'm asking about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's cost of doing business? A. Yeah. I believe it goes into the bookkeeping
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, I'm not asking you about royalties. I'm asking about income. So where is the income from RaPower3 reported to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's cost of doing business? A. Yeah. I believe it goes into the bookkeeping system and then there's a there's how much expenses that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, I'm not asking you about royalties. I'm asking about income. So where is the income from RaPower3 reported to the IRS, if at all? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's cost of doing business? A. Yeah. I believe it goes into the bookkeeping system and then there's a there's how much expenses that are incurred on the checks that are written that go to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, I'm not asking you about royalties. I'm asking about income. So where is the income from RaPower3 reported to the IRS, if at all? A. Well, the bookkeeper, I mean, the the people 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know. It may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's cost of doing business? A. Yeah. I believe it goes into the bookkeeping system and then there's a there's how much expenses that are incurred on the checks that are written that go to the different departments and all of those kind of things. Yes,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, I'm not asking you about royalties. I'm asking about income. So where is the income from RaPower3 reported to the IRS, if at all? A. Well, the bookkeeper, I mean, the the people that do the bookkeeping, they will determine what taxes and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know lt may be some other name that he works for, but I know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's cost of doing business? A. Yeah. I believe it goes into the bookkeeping system and then there's a there's how much expenses that are incurred on the checks that are written that go to the different departments and all of those kind of things. Yes, I think there is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. So is there I'm simply asking about the reporting requirements. So what entity owns RaPower3? A. I'm not positive, but I think it's DCL16. I think that's the way it goes. Q. Does DCL16 have a federal tax return reporting requirement? A. No. They're a pass-through company as well. Q. Who owns DCL16? A. I think that I own 10 percent and I think that my two sons own part of that, but it may it may go back to the newest company. It may be Starlight or Blacknight, one word, and then they are owned by myself and my two children. Q. And that's Randy and LeGrand Johnson? A. Randy and LeGrand Johnson. I believe they own those. Q. So just to be clear, I'm not asking about profits, I'm not asking you about royalties. I'm asking about income. So where is the income from RaPower3 reported to the IRS, if at all? A. Well, the bookkeeping, they will determine what taxes and where the money has to go and how the pass-through situation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I don't know his name. My wife does it and takes care of it and I always visit with him one day over that issue. He says there's a you have to file a form showing where the money went, but you don't do an actual tax tax form for tax reporting. Q. What firm does your personal accountant work for? A. I don't know. Q. What firm does Gary Peterson work for? A. I don't know either. I think it's Gary's Peterson firm. I don't know him by Gary Peterson. Q. Has anyone else told you that RaPower3 has no income to be reported to the IRS? A. No. No one else has, no. Q. Mr. Johnson, are there any records of RaPower3's cost of doing business? A. Yeah. I believe it goes into the bookkeeping system and then there's a there's how much expenses that are incurred on the checks that are written that go to the different departments and all of those kind of things. Yes, I think there is. Q. Where are those records kept?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 18 of 51

Page 69		Page 71
1 Q. Are they kept online?	lifetime?	
2 A. I don't know whether they're kept in a cloud or	A. I would	In't know that answer.
3 not, but we keep them pretty tight. We don't let it get out	Q. Is it mo	ore or less than a thousand?
4 too far.	A. Probab	bly I'd say it's more than a thousand, but
5 Q. Mr. Johnson, my understanding is that you and/or	l'm not I cou	ıldn't I couldn't tell you that.
6 entities for which you are responsible have had bank	Q. More c	or less than 2,000?
7 accounts, or currently have bank accounts at Wells Fargo,	A. Probab	bly less than 2,000. It may be more. I
8 Bank of American Fork, Zions Bank, and Millard County Credit	don't know. I	really don't know.
9 Union. Have you personally had any accounts at any other	Q. So it's	possible it could be more than 2,000?
10 banks than those?	A. Could	be 10,000. I don't know.
11 A. Not that I know of.	Q. So doe	es RaPower3 keep track of the number of its
12 Q. Has RaPower3 had bank accounts at any banks other	customers?	
13 than those?	A. Yes, it	does.
14 A. Not that I know of.	Q. How d	oes it do that?
15 Q. Has IAS had bank accounts at any bank other than	A. It has a	a computer program that keeps track of
16 those?	everybody that	t is a member of the RaPower organization.
17 A. Not that I know of.	Q. When	you say a member of the RaPower organization,
18 Q. Mr. Johnson, when you heard from a couple of	do you mean	does somebody have to buy a lens to become a
19 accountants their opinions about whether RaPower3 had income	member?	
20 that should be reported to the IRS, what information about	A. No.	
21 RaPower3 did you give them?	Q. And if	somebody buys a lens, are they
22 A. I don't know. We supposedly just visited on the	automatically	a member?
23 subject.	A. Yes.	
24 Q. And when you say visited, do you mean talked	Q. So any	one who has bought a lens is a member of
25 verbally?	RaPower3; ye	es?
Page 70		Page 72
1 A. Talked verbally.	A. That's	correct.
2 Q. Did you provide anything in writing to these	Q. And ev	ven people who have not bought lenses may be
3 accountants?	Q. And even members of R	ven people who have not bought lenses may be aPower3 if they want to sell lenses?
3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not.	Q. And ev members of R A. That's	ven people who have not bought lenses may be aPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct.
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And yo	ven people who have not bought lenses may be aPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. ou mentioned this computer program that
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has	ven people who have not bought lenses may be aPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored?
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house.
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program?
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word.
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? sword. bu extract data from that computer program?
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can yo A. Yes, w	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? re can.
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can yo A. Yes, w Q. So if I	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can yo A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, yo	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct?
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, you A. Probab	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? bly could.
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can yo A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, yo A. Probat Q. Is that	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? oly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, you A. Probab Q. Is that	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? bly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses?
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 17 so they should finish up on that shortly. 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, you A. Probab Q. Is that keep track of o A. Yes, it	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? re can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? oly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses? is.
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 17 so they should finish up on that shortly. 18 Q. Is that to report IAS financials to the SEC? 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can yo A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, yo A. Probat Q. Is that keep track of o A. Yes, it (Tele	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? oly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses? is. ephonic interruption.)
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 17 so they should finish up on that shortly. 18 Q. Is that to report IAS financials to the SEC? 19 A. Mostly to see if there's profits that need to 	Q. And ev members of R A. That's Q. And yo RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can yo A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, yo A. Probab Q. Is that keep track of o A. Yes, it (Tele MS. GALL/	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? bly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses? is. ephonic interruption.) AGHER: Go off the record for a second.
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 17 so they should finish up on that shortly. 18 Q. Is that to report IAS financials to the SEC? 19 A. Mostly to see if there's profits that need to 20 be need to be accounted for at this particular time. So 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, you A. Probab Q. Is that keep track of o A. Yes, it (Tele MS. GALL)	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? bly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses? is. ephonic interruption.) AGHER: Go off the record for a second. ee-minute recess taken.)
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 17 so they should finish up on that shortly. 18 Q. Is that to report IAS financials to the SEC? 19 A. Mostly to see if there's profits that need to 20 be need to be accounted for at this particular time. So 21 far we have we haven't seen that was the case, but 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, you A. Probate Q. Is that keep track of o A. Yes, it (Tele MS. GALL/ (Three Q. (BY MS)	ven people who have not bought lenses may be caPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? bly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses? is. ephonic interruption.) AGHER: Go off the record for a second. ee-minute recess taken.) S. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, you just took a
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 17 so they should finish up on that shortly. 18 Q. Is that to report IAS financials to the SEC? 19 A. Mostly to see if there's profits that need to 20 be need to be accounted for at this particular time. So 21 far we have we haven't seen that was the case, but 22 they're in the process now of looking at that to get 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, you A. Probab Q. Is that keep track of o A. Yes, it (Tele MS. GALLA Q. (BY MS)	ven people who have not bought lenses may be taPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? bly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses? is. ephonic interruption.) AGHER: Go off the record for a second. ee-minute recess taken.) S. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, you just took a a quick break. Did that phone call have
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 17 so they should finish up on that shortly. 18 Q. Is that to report IAS financials to the SEC? 19 A. Mostly to see if there's profits that need to 20 be need to be accounted for at this particular time. So 21 far we have we haven't seen that was the case, but 22 they're in the process now of looking at that to get 23 royalties over to IAS. 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, you A. Probab Q. Is that keep track of o A. Yes, it (Tele MS. GALL/ (Three Q. (BY MS) phone call on anything to do	ven people who have not bought lenses may be taPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? bly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses? is. ephonic interruption.) AGHER: Go off the record for a second. ee-minute recess taken.) S. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, you just took a a quick break. Did that phone call have o with the facts of this case?
 3 accountants? 4 A. No, I did not. 5 Q. How many times did you talk with these accountants 6 about whether RaPower3 had income that should be reported to 7 the IRS? 8 A. Oh, two or three times. 9 Q. Each or total? 10 A. Total. 11 Q. When did you have these conversations? 12 A. Just over the course of the last few months. 13 Q. So just recently? 14 A. Recently, yes. They're in the process of doing 15 all the accounting now and getting everything ready to go 16 because of the relationship of IAS with with RaPower, and 17 so they should finish up on that shortly. 18 Q. Is that to report IAS financials to the SEC? 19 A. Mostly to see if there's profits that need to 20 be need to be accounted for at this particular time. So 21 far we have we haven't seen that was the case, but 22 they're in the process now of looking at that to get 	Q. And even members of R A. That's Q. And you RaPower3 has A. In a i Q. How d A. A pass Q. Can you A. Yes, w Q. So if I customers, you A. Probate Q. Is that keep track of ou A. Yes, it (Tele MS. GALLA (Through the color) anything to dou A. No. It	ven people who have not bought lenses may be taPower3 if they want to sell lenses? correct. bu mentioned this computer program that s. Where is that computer program stored? in our house. o you access that computer program? word. bu extract data from that computer program? e can. asked you for a list of all of RaPower3's bu could provide that fairly easily; correct? bly could. the computer program that RaPower3 uses to customers' lenses? is. ephonic interruption.) AGHER: Go off the record for a second. ee-minute recess taken.) S. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, you just took a a quick break. Did that phone call have

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 19 of 51

			<u> </u>
	Page 73		Page 75
	d, and so he just came back with a quote to see if I	1	explain it to you. If you don't understand databases, I
2 want	ted to do it or not.		can't help you. All databases do that, and if you
	Q. Okay.		understand a database, I don't need to answer that. I told
4 A	A. I just dropped \$700 there.	4	you exactly the process of what the database does. It
5 6	2. So, Mr. Johnson, before the break we were talking	5	remembers it.
6 abou	ut the computer program that RaPower3 uses to keep track	6	Q. Let me
7 of cu	ustomer lenses, and I want to understand. Has	7	A. If you want detailed information, I'm happy to
8 RaP	ower3 well, I'll ask you this: Okay. The computer	8	give it, but
9 prog	ram you say keeps track of customers' lens, how does it	9	Q. Let me try to walk you
10 do th	nat?	10	A. If you wanna be
11 A	. On a database. The database records all the	11	Q through it.
12 trans	sactions.	12	A about two or three hours.
13 G	Q. So how does the computer program know which lens	13	Q. Let me try to walk you through it.
14 belo	ngs to which customer?	14	A. Okay. Walk it through.
15 A	. That's what databases do. They record what goes	15	Q. You tell me if I'm incorrect.
16 on a	nd the database stores that information in a way that	16	A. Okay.
17 can	be retrieved by various indexes.	17	Q. An equipment purchase agreement comes in for,
18 G	Q. Did you design this database?	18	let's say, ten lenses today.
19 A	A. I believe I did.	19	A. Okay.
20 G	Q. Okay. How did you design this database to keep	20	Q. I would imagine there's part of the database that
21 track	of which customers' lens is where?	21	takes the customer name, extracts the number of lenses, and
22 A	A. How many hours do you have?	22	then matches those lenses up with specific identifying
23 C	I just want to know what you tell the program to	23	numbers. Is that correct?
24 do.	So let's say Greg Shepard buys one lens today.	24	A. It generates those numbers so that they can
25 A	A. How many hours have you got?	25	imprint those numbers on a specific lens.
	Page 74		Page 76
1 Q.	. Mr. Johnson, what happens when someone submits a	1	Q. Okay.
2 purch	nase	2	A. Is what it does.
3 A.	When you ask me a question	3	Q. So each one of those ten lenses gets a specific
4 Q.	. Mr. Johnson	4	identifying number; correct?
5 A.	Okay. Go ahead.	5	A. That's correct.
6 Q.	let me finish the question.	6	Q. And that specific identifying number is recorded
7	When Greg Shepard buys a lens today and the	7	in your database; right?
8 equip	oment purchase agreement is electronically signed	8	A. That's correct.
9 A.	I'm not being rude. All I'm asking you is from	9	Q. So then the numbers for each specific lens, I
10 your	level of understanding. And if you don't understand	10	would imagine, need to be affixed to a specific plastic
11 what	I just told you about database and you're asking me now	11	lens. Am I correct?
12 how t	the process goes into it, I happen I happen	12	A. When yes. Yeah, you're correct. Yeah.
13 Q.	. Mr. Johnson	13	Q. Okay. How does RaPower3 affix the specific
14 A.	I have to	14	lenses withdrawn.
15 Q.	I perfectly well understand	15	How does RaPower3 affix the specific numbers to
16 A.	I have to then build	16	its matching lens?
17 Q.	how a database works.	17	A. They provide those tags to Cobblestone and when
18 A.	Well, then	18	Cobblestone puts a lens in the final position, someone would
10 7.	. What I want to know is	19	go around and affix a number to each lens.
		1	O What kind of tage doos PoDower2 upo2
19 Q.	there wasn't any question	20	Q. What kind of tags does RaPower3 use?
19 Q. 20 A.		20 21	A. Just a plastic tab that you can print on.
19 Q. 20 A. 21 Q.	there wasn't any question		A. Just a plastic tab that you can print on.
19 Q. 20 A. 21 Q. 22 What	 there wasn't any question Excuse me. Let me Let me finish my thought. 	21	A. Just a plastic tab that you can print on.Q. Do you buy these plastic tags from the store?
19 Q. 20 A. 21 Q. 22 What 23 lens j	 there wasn't any question Excuse me. Let me Let me finish my thought. I want to understand is how does your database take one 	21 22 23	A. Just a plastic tab that you can print on.Q. Do you buy these plastic tags from the store?

1 A. Similar to this, yeah. 1 towers, we haven 1 had any other - any other time that we 2 Q which is a disk that has an exhibit label on it 3 G. Okay. So it's only lenses in the towers that get 4 A. Correct. 3 G. Okay. So it's only lenses in the towers that get 5 Q. And your testimony, sir, is that the tags that 6 Q. And J believe ey ou said, sir, that IAS erected 7 prints out and gives to Cobblestone are like the ashibit 6 Q. And I believe ey ou said, sir, that IAS erected 7 prints out and gives to Cobblestone are like the ashibit 7 those towers; correct? 8 A. I cone saking about what you can do, sir. I'm 11 Q. Irm on tasking about what you can do, sir. I'm 12 asking what RaPower3 does do. 13 A. It does whatever it chooses to the yotose to 14 put it uot on a square because it's better, it's more 15 occorrect. If's about like what you put on 10 your automobile parts, tesm estickers you put on 10 your automobile parts. 21 off sit like an exhibit sticker or is tilke a 21 off sit like an exhibit sticker or is tilke a 22 Q. So is it like ant exhibit sticker or is tilke a 23 <th>Page 77</th> <th>Page 79</th>	Page 77	Page 79
3 Ha says 509? 3 0. Okay. So it's only lenses in the towers that get 4 4 A. Correct. 5 0. And your testimony, sir, is that the tags that 6 RaPower3 affixes - I'm sony. The tags that RaPower3 prints out and yous to Cobblestone are like the exhibit 8 6 A. That's correct. 6 0. And J believe tyou said, sir, that IAS erected 7 7 9 A. Can be. II can be a decorated color or you can 10 10 10 10 10 Stekers on shahit 503? 11 O. I'm not asking about what you can do, sir. I'm 12 asking what RaPower3 does do. 13 13 14 asking what RaPower3 does do. 13 13 14 14 asking what RaPower3 does do. 14 14 14 asking what RaPower3 does do. 14 15 Thoe counties was in the present form. 15 15 Thoe submits form was in the present form. 15 15 14 asking what RaPower3 does do. 14 14 14 asticument what do you do. This is the current 15 10 14 asticument what got was doe do. 20 asticker a submothile parts (bernet what it was capable 20 10 Cons (a hat now you ant more 14 13 asticker a submothile parts (bernet what it was capable 20 10 Cons (bernet what it was capable		
4 A. Correct. 4 stickers or sorrect. 5 Q. And your testimony, sir, is that the tags that RaPower3 7 7 prints out and gives to Cobblestone arror. 6 Q. And I believe you said, sir, that IAS erected 7 prints out and gives to Cobblestone arror. 6 Q. And I believe you said, sir, that IAS erected 9 A. Can be. It can be a decorated color or you can 9 Q. So Cobblestone has not had occasion to put 10 make I into a different triangle of star or - 10 Stickers on tasking about what you can do, sir. I'm 12 as A. It does whateveri to thosess, but they choose to 13 Ar. It does whateveri to thosess, but they choose to 14 put It out on a square because it's better, it's more 15 are at understand the use of the vefts that you're using, 14 put It out on a square because it's better, it's more 15 for database has changed. 15 procodure. It you'r automobile parts, the same stickers you put on 16 database has changed. 20 An That's correct. It's about like what you put on 18 You askdor me about the database, how the new 21 different triangle out atomobile parts, the same stickers you put on 19 database has changed.	2 Q which is a disk that has an exhibit label on it	2 actually put lenses on that we've identified.
5 A. That's correct. 6 RaPower3 affixes - im sorry. The tags that RaPower3 7 Market - im sorry. The tags that RaPower3 8 A. Charles correct. 9 A. Can blue to the sort of th	3 that says 509?	3 Q. Okay. So it's only lenses in the towers that get
6 Q. And I believe you said, sir, that IAS eracted 7 prints out and gives to Cobblestone are like the exhibit 8 attack or och shibit 509? 11 Q. I'm not asking about what you can do, sir. I'm 12 asking what RaPower3 does do. 13 A. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to 14 put I out on a square because it's better, it's more 15 economic to do it that way. 16 Q. So RaPower3 dues stickers like the exhibit sticker 17 on Exhibit 509? 18 A. It does whatever it it's about like what you put on 19 out automobile parts, the same stickers you put on 19 out automobile parts, the same stickers you put on 19 out automobile parts? 24 different serial numbers on your automobile parts? 25 ot So it it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 26 O. So RaPower3 dives stickers way ou cant. 27 O. So RaPower3 dives stickers way ou cant. 28 a. I think they're pretty much the same. But if you 29 G. No - 29 O. Do RaPower3 stickers way be acodes? 3 A. No wedm'. We dont use bac	4 A. Correct.	4 stickers?
7 Prints out and gives to Cobblestone are like the exhibit 7 those towers: correct? 8 stoker on Exhibit 509? 8 A. I bale a decorated color or you can 10 make I into a different triangle or star or 10 36. Cobblestone has not had occasion to put 11 Q. I'm not asking about what you can do, sir. I'm 11 A. Rade whatevor it chooses, but they choose to 13 far as I understand the use of the versh that yours using, 13 A. It does whatevor it chooses, but they choose to 13 far as I understand the use of the versh that yours using, 14 put it out on a square because it is better, it's more 15 forcedure, If you're looking in the past procedure, the 16 O. So RaPower3 uses stickers like the exhibit sticker 16 database has changed. 18 A. That's correct. It's about like what you put on 19 you automobile parts for your automobile parts. 21 OL So is I like an exhibit stoker or is it like a 20 O I ohong, and I bid you that. And if you want a more 22 OL So RaPower3 gives stickers when hear oede? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 23 stickers? Page 8 1 O. So RaPower3 is responsible parts 2 24 <td>5 Q. And your testimony, sir, is that the tags that</td> <td>5 A. That's correct.</td>	5 Q. And your testimony, sir, is that the tags that	5 A. That's correct.
8 sticker on Exhibit 509? 8 A. I believe they did. Yes, they did. 9 A. Can be. It can be a decorated color or you can 9 Q. So Cobblestone has not had occasion to put 11 O. I'm not asking about what you can do, sir. I'm. 11 A. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to 12 asking what RaPower3 does do. 11 A. Right, but you're asking as in the present form. 12 asking what RaPower3 does do. 11 A. Right, but you're asking as in the present form. 13 A. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to 13 Iar as I understand the ues of the verbs that you're using, in the past procedure, the 16 G. So RaPower3 uses stickers like the exhibit sticker 16 database that now is in existence was not in existence. The 17 ortshibit 509? 17 database has changed. 18 You asked me about the database, how the new 19 your automobile parts for your automobile parts. 21 O. So is it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 22 Q. No - 23 sticker on automobile parts. 22 Q. No - 23 24 A. I think they're pricty much the same. But if you 24 A. In think they're pretty much the same. But if you 25	6 RaPower3 affixes I'm sorry. The tags that RaPower3	6 Q. And I believe you said, sir, that IAS erected
 A. Can be. It can be a decorated color or you can make it into a different triangle or star or M. Can be at different triangle or star or C. Din not asking about what you can do, sir. I'm a. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to A. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to a. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to G. A. So RaPower3 uses stickers like the exhibit sticker database has changed. d. So RaPower3 uses stickers like the exhibit sticker database has changed. database has changed. database has changed. database has changed. database has whatever due and what it was capable duitorion on participation of the sticker or sit like a duitorion blie parts. Its more is the stress or you can any lense and what it operated under and what it was capable duitorion blie parts. Its mae stickers you put on duitorion blie parts. Its mae stickers you put on duitorion blie parts. Its mae stickers you put on duitorion blie parts. Its mae stickers you put on duitorion blie parts. Its mae stickers you put on duitorion blie parts. Its mae stickers you put on duitorion blie parts. Its mae stickers you put on duitorion blie parts. duitorion blie parts	7 prints out and gives to Cobblestone are like the exhibit	7 those towers; correct?
10 make it into a different triangle or star or 10 stockers on any lens so far. Isn't that right? 11 Q. I'm not asking about what you can do, sir. I'm 13 A. Right, but you're asking about what you can do, sir. I'm 12 asking what RaPower3 does do. 13 Far as I understand the use of the verbs that you're using, 14 put it out on a square because it's better, it's more 14 at a current time, what do you do. This is the current 15 consort do it that way. 14 at a current time, what do you do. This is the current 16 Q. So RaPower3 uses stickers you put on 19 different sorial numbers on your automobile parts. 20 automobile parts for your automobile parts? 21 di database has changed. 21 different sorial numbers on your automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 23 stock or on sumombile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 22 Q. No, thank you. 25 A. Okay. 23 So some you can read with a bar code, some you cant. 10 Q. So I think part of my confusion was that I forgot 23 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes? 3. A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes? 3. Okar. <	8 sticker on Exhibit 509?	8 A. I believe they did. Yes, they did.
11 A. Indees whate year is the present form. 12 asking what RaPower3 does do. 13 A. It does whate year is thooses, but they choose to 14 put it out on a square because it's better, it's more 15 conomic to do it that way. 16 O. So RaPower3 cuess stickers like the exhibit sticker 17 on Exhibit 509? 18 A. That's correct. It's about like what you put on 19 your automobile parts the same stickers you put on 19 your automobile parts the same stickers you put on 19 your automobile parts the same stickers you put on 19 your automobile parts the same stickers you put on 19 your automobile parts the same stickers you put on 20 automobile parts the same stickers woup that a same stickers you put on 21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts. 21 22 Q. So it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 23 sticker on automobile parts. 21 24 A. Inhick heyre pretty much the same. But if you 25 So some you can read with a bar code, some dorit. 2 Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5	9 A. Can be. It can be a decorated color or you can	9 Q. So Cobblestone has not had occasion to put
12 aking what RaPower3 does do. 12 The question was in the presence, not in the past. And as a 13 a. A. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to 14 13 ar as 1 understand the use of the verbs that you're using, 14 13 ar as 1 understand the use of the verbs that you're using, 14 at a current time, what do you do. This is the current time, what do you what the weat du do it the carrent time, what the past and well the subst. 2 Q. So is thike an exhibit sticker or is it like a 2 2 A. Nore this aserest. 2 </td <td>10 make it into a different triangle or star or</td> <td>10 stickers on any lens so far. Isn't that right?</td>	10 make it into a different triangle or star or	10 stickers on any lens so far. Isn't that right?
13 A. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to 13 far as I understand the use of the verbs that you're using, 14 put it out on a square because it's better, it's more 14 at a current time, what dy ou do. This is the current 15 economic to do it that way. 15 procedure. If you're looking in the past procedure, the 16 Q. So RaPower3 uses stickers like the exhibit sticker 16 database that now is in existence was not in existence. The 17 on Exhibit 5097 17 database and what it operated under and what it was capable 20 automobile parts for your automobile parts 21 database and what it operated under and what it was capable 21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts 22 Q. No is it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 22 Q. No - 23 sticker on automobile parts 23 A 1 think they're pretty much the same. But if you 24 A. I think they're pretty much the same. But if you 24 A. I think they're pretty much the same. Stuckers one you cant. 25 A. Okay. 26 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes. 2 A. No tany that, you forgot what - what verb you 3 A. That's correct. 3 So let me- </td <td>11 Q. I'm not asking about what you can do, sir. I'm</td> <td>11 A. Right, but you're asking as in the present form.</td>	11 Q. I'm not asking about what you can do, sir. I'm	11 A. Right, but you're asking as in the present form.
14 put it out on a square because it's better, it's more 14 at a current time, what do you do. This is the current 15 conomic to do it that way. 15 procedure. If you're looking in the past procedure, the 16 Q. So RaPower3 uses stickers like the exhibit sticker 16 database that now is in existence was not in existence. The 17 on Exhibit 509? 17 database that now is in existence was not in existence. The 19 your automobile parts, the same stickers you put on 19 database that now is in existence was not in existence. The 20 automobile parts for your automobile parts? 20 of doing, and I told you that. And if you want a more 21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 23 stocker on automobile parts? 24 A. No thake, you know, some have a bar code, some you cant. 23 So some you can read with a bar code, some you cant. 25 A. Okay. 7 Q. No RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 Cobblestone; correct. 3 A. That's correct. 4 A. Not only that, you forgot what what verb you 4 A. So a Power3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 0 Well,	12 asking what RaPower3 does do.	12 The question was in the presence, not in the past. And as
15 economic to do it that way. 15 procedure. If you're looking in the past procedure, the 16 Q. So RaPower3 uses stickers like the exhibit sticker 16 database has changed. 18 A. That's correct. It's about like what you put on 19 vou asked me about the database, how the new 19 your automobile parts, researe stickers you put on 19 database has changed. 20 automobile parts or your automobile parts or your automobile parts or your automobile parts or your automobile parts. 21 detaled explanation, we can do it in 21 Q. So is It like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 22 Q. No - 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 23 A. I think they're pretry much the same. But if you 25 A. Okay. Page 78 2 Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar code, some don't. Page 78 Page 78 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes? 3 So lot me 4 Q. So RaPower3 is responsible for generating the stickers? 4 A. Not only that, you forgot what what verb you 5 Cobblestone: correct? 5 A. Inter off y conduct what you has assuming that stickers go 7 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible party to see that 10	A. It does whatever it chooses, but they choose to	13 far as I understand the use of the verbs that you're using,
16 Q. So RaPower3 uses stickers like the exhibit sticker 16 database that now is in existence was not in existence. The 17 on Exhibit 509? 17 database has changed. 18 18 A. That's correct. It's about like what you put on 19 database and what it operated under and what it was capable 20 ustomobile parts for your automobile parts. 21 detailed explanation, we can do it in 21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 22 Q. So is it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 22 Q. No 23 sticker on automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 24 A. Ithink they're pretty much the same. But if you 25 A. Okay. 25 Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes? 24 A. No, we dont. We dont use bar codes. 4 Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 So bolestone; correct? 6 Q. Whe database nature. 1 Q. So latime 4 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 or whell, it would give an assignment tout to an 14 A. Ney oget put on when they get reat on be. 1 discheris fixed to tose.	14 put it out on a square because it's better, it's more	14 at a current time, what do you do. This is the current
17 on Exhibit 509? 17 database has changed. 18 A. That's correct. It's about like what you put on 18 You asked me about the database, how the new 19 your automobile parts (ry your automobile to identify the 20 of doing, and I told you that. And if you want a more 21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts. 21 detailed explanation, we can do it in 22 Q. So is it like an exhibit stoker or is it like a 22 Q. No 23 stoker on automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 24 A. I think they're pretry much the same. But if you 24 A. No, thank you. 25 want to have, you know, some have a bar code, some don't. 25 A. Okay. 2 Q. Do RaPower3 stokers have bar codes? 2 1 0. So I think part of my confusion was that I forgot 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes. 3 1 0. So RaPower3 stokers have bar codes? 3 So let me 4 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the 3 So let me 8 stokers? 8 A. The yet put on the towers, then a 10 stoker is affixed to those. When they get yes. What I told	15 economic to do it that way.	15 procedure. If you're looking in the past procedure, the
18 A. That's correct. It's about like what you put on 18 You asked me about the database, how the new 19 your automobile parts, the same stickers you put on 19 database and what it operated under and what it was capable 20 automobile parts for your automobile parts. 21 detailed explanation, we can do it in 21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts. 22 Q. No 23 sticker on automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 24 A. I hink theyre perty much the same. But if you 25 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 25 want to have, you know, some have a bar code, some you can't. 24 Q. No, thank you. 25 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes? 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes? 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes? 3 So let me 4 Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 Solet me 5 coblestone; correct. 4 A. Not only that, you forgot what - what verb you 7 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the 8 A. Thay get put on when they get put on the towers, then a 10 those things are taken care of on both side		16 database that now is in existence was not in existence. The
19 your automobile parts, the same stickers you put on 19 database and what it operated under and what it was capable 20 automobile parts for your automobile parts. 20 of doing, and 1 lod you that. And if you want a more 21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts. 20 of doing, and 1 lod you that. And if you want a more 23 Sicker on automobile parts? 20 O. No - 23 sticker on automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 24 A. I think they're pretty much the same. But if you 24 Q. No, thank you. 25 ant to have, you know, some have a bar code, some you can't. 26 A. No, wa don't. 2 Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes? 1 Q. So I think part of my confusion was that I forgot 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes. 4 A. No only that, you forgot what what verb you 5 Cobblestone; correct? 5 So let me 4 A. No well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 Q. Who actually does it? 8 A. They get put on when they get - yes. What I told 9 A. I'm - I'm the only responsible party to see that 10 sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to	17 on Exhibit 509?	17 database has changed.
20 automobile parts for your automobile to identify the 20 of doing, and I told you that. And if you want a more 21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts. 21 detailed explanation, we can do it in 22 Q. So is it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 22 Q. No 23 sticker on automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 24 A. I think they're pretty much the same. But if you 24 Q. No, thank you. 25 want to have, you know, some have a bar code, some you can't. 24 Q. No, thank you. 25 Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes, some you can't. 2 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes. 1 Q. So I think part of my confusion was that I forg of 2 Q. Do RaPower3 stickers with lens numbers to 5 Coblestone; correct? 3 A. No only that, you forgot what what verb you 5 Coblestone; correct? 6 Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 on lenses currently, but they don't, do they? 8 stickers? 8 A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told 9 you when they when they get yes. What I told 9 you when they when they get yes. What I told </td <td>18 A. That's correct. It's about like what you put on</td> <td></td>	18 A. That's correct. It's about like what you put on	
21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts. 21 detailed explanation, we can do it in 22 Q. So is it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 22 Q. No 23 sticker on automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 24 A. I think they're pretry much the same. But if you 25 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 25 want to have, you know, some have a bar code, some don't. 26 O. No, thank you. 25 A. Dog aread with a bar code, some you can't. 2 Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes. 1 O. So ane you for the dom't. We don't use bar codes. 4 Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 So let me 4 A. That's correct? 4 A. Not only that, you forgot what what verb you 5 cobblestone; correct? 6 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the stickers? 8 A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told 9 A. I'm - I'm the only responsible party to see that 10 sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect 11 11 Q. Who actually does it? 11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put 12 A. Well, I would assign an individual. I'd	19 your automobile parts, the same stickers you put on	19 database and what it operated under and what it was capable
22 Q. So is it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a 22 Q. No 23 sticker on automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 24 A. I think they're pretty much the same. But if you 24 Q. No, thank you. 25 want to have, you know, some have a bar code, some don't. 25 A. Okay. Page 78 Page 78 Page 78 Page 78 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes? 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes. 1 Q. So I and on't use bar codes. 4 Q. So RaPower3 stickers with lens numbers to 5 So belt me 5 Cobblestone; correct? 6 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible party to see that 9 you when they yet up on when they get - yes. What I told 9 A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 10 sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect 11 Q. Who actually does it? 11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put 12 A. Well, I would assign an individual. I'd	20 automobile parts for your automobile to identify the	20 of doing, and I told you that. And if you want a more
23 sticker on automobile parts? 23 A 10 hours, 14 hours. 24 A. I think they're pretty much the same. But if you 24 Q. No, thank you. 25 wan to have, you know, some have a bar code, some wort. 24 Q. No, thank you. 25 A. Okay. Page 78 Page 78 20 Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes? 2 that lenses only get stickers when they're up in the tower. 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes. 3 So let me 4 Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 Cobblestone; correct? 6 Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the 8 A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told 9 A. I'm - I'm the only responsible party to see that 10 stickers? 8 A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told 9 you when they - when they get put on the towers, then a 10 sticker is affixed to those. 11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put 12 A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a 13 Q. And the only tower 14 individu	21 different serial numbers on your automobile parts.	21 detailed explanation, we can do it in
24 A. I think they're pretty much the same. But if you 24 Q. No, thank you. 25 want to have, you know, some have a bar code, some don't. 25 A. Okay. Page 78 1 So some you can read with a bar code, some you can't. 1 Q. So I think part of my confusion was that I forgot 2 Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes. 1 Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 Cobblestone; correct? 4 A. Not, wat and the sorrect. 3 6 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the stickers? 8 8 stickers? 8 A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told 9 A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 9 you when they when they get put on the towers, then a 10 those things are taken care of on both sides. 10 sticker's is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect 11 Q. Who actually does it? 11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put 12 A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a 13 Q. And the only tower 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14	22 Q. So is it like an exhibit sticker or is it like a	22 Q. No
25 want to have, you know, some have a bar code, some don't. 25 A. Okay. Page 78 Page 78 Page 78 1 So some you can read with a bar code, some you can't. 1 Q. So I think part of my confusion was that I forgot 2 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes? 3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes. 1 Q. So I think part of my confusion was that I forgot 4 Q. So RaPower3 stickers have bar codes. 3 So let me 4 A. Not only that, you forgot what what verb you 5 Cobblestone; correct? 4 A. Not only that, you forgot what what verb you 5 6 A. That's correct. 6 Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 7 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible party to see that 9 you when they get put on when they get yes. What I told 9 A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 9 you when they get put on when they get put on the towers, then a 10 those things are taken care of on both sides. 11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put 12 A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a 13 Q. And the only tower 14 A. One of t	23 sticker on automobile parts?	23 A 10 hours, 14 hours.
Page 76Page 761So some you can read with a bar code, some you can't.22Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes?13A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes.24Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to55Cobblestone; correct?46A. That's correct.67Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the88stickers?69A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that1010those things are taken care of on both sides.1011Q. Who actually does it?1112A. Well, I would give an assignment out to an1314individual for a particular day to do a particular job.1315Q. who af those1616A. One of those people are the person that I assign1819tog out and do this job.1920Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do21that in the past?1824Q. Who else?2424Q. Who else?2424Q. Who else?24	A. I think they're pretty much the same. But if you	24 Q. No, thank you.
1So some you can read with a bar code, some you can't.1Q. So I think part of my confusion was that I forgot2Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes?2that lenses only get stickers when they're up in the tower.3A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes.3So let me4Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to5Cobblestone; correct?36A. Tha's correct.6Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go7Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the8stickers?8stickers?8A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told9A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that9you when they when they get put on the towers, then a10those things are taken care of on both sides.10sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q. Who actually does it?13Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.13Q. And the only tower15Q. Who has done it16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?18A. That's correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigneed to do2121that in the past?2A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23that.2Q. Do you have an idea of how m	25 want to have, you know, some have a bar code, some don't.	25 A. Okay.
2Q. Do RaPower3 stickers have bar codes?2 that lenses only get stickers when they're up in the tower.3A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes.3 So let me4Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to5 Cobblestone; correct?4 A. Not only that, you forgot what what verb you5Cobblestone; correct?6 A. Tha's correct.6 Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go7Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the8 tickers?8 A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told9A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that9 you when they when they get put on the towers, then a10those things are taken care of on both sides.10 sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q. Who actually does it?11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put12A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a13 Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14 A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15O. Who has done it16 Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?17 R&D site; correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign18 A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19 Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20A. What's the name of someone you have assigned to to a21 that in the past?21A. One of those people are the person that I assign18 A. That's correct, yes.19 </td <td>Page 78</td> <td>Page 80</td>	Page 78	Page 80
 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes. G. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 Cobblestone; correct? A. That's correct. Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the 8 stickers? A. I'm I'm the only responsible for generating the 8 stickers? A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 10 those things are taken care of on both sides. M. Wel, I would assign an individual. It'd be a 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. Q. Who has done it 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? M. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job. Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 2 A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like 23 that. So let me 4 A. Not only that, you forgot what what verb you 5 were using for present and past tense. G. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 on lenses currently, but they don't, do they? B. A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told 9 you when they when they get put on the towers, then a 10 sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect 11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put 12 stickers on it. Q. And the only tower 14 A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again 15 in the future. Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 20 a. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 21 that in the past? A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like 23 that. Q. Who else? Z. Who else? 	1 So some you can read with a bar code, some you can't.	
4Q. So RaPower3 gives stickers with lens numbers to 5 Cobblestone; correct?4A. Not only that, you forgot what what verb you 5 were using for present and past tense.6A. That's correct.6Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the 8 stickers?6Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go 7 on lenses currently, but they don't, do they?8stickers?8A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told9A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 10 those things are taken care of on both sides.10sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q. Who actually does it?11the towers, then a 1210stickers on it.13different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the 17R&D site; correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer 2020Q. Wha's the name of someone you have assigned to do 21 that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question 22 now four or five times.23that.Q. Who else?23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower3		2 that lenses only get stickers when they're up in the tower.
5Cobblestone; correct?5were using for present and past tense.6A. That's correct.6Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go7Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the 8 stickers?7on lenses currently, but they don't, do the??8A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 109you when they when they get put on the towers, then a 1010those things are taken care of on both sides.10sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q. Who actually does it?11the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put12A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a 1112stickers on it.13different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 1413Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?17R&D site; correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to ba21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like22now four or five times.23that.Q. Who else?24has sold?	3 A. No, we don't. We don't use bar codes.	3 So let me
6A. That's correct.6Q. Well, no, because I was assuming that stickers go7Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the 8 stickers?8A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that9A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that9you when they get put on when they get yes. What I told9A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that9you when they when they get put on the towers, then a10those things are taken care of on both sides.10sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q. Who actually does it?11the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put12A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a13Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?18A. That's correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?		
7Q.Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the stickers?7on lenses currently, but they don't, do they?8stickers?8A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 109A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 109you when they get put on when they get put on the towers, then a 1010those things are taken care of on both sides.10sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q.Who actually does it?11the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put12A.Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a 13 different individual for a particular day to do a particular job.13Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q.Who has done it16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?18A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q.What's the name of someone you have assigned to do2121that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A.Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like2323that.23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?	5 Cobblestone; correct?	5 were using for present and past tense.
8 stickers?8A. They get put on when they get yes. What I told9A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that9 you when they when they get put on the towers, then a10 those things are taken care of on both sides.10 sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q. Who actually does it?11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put12A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a12 stickers on it.13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an13Q. And the only tower14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?18A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24As sold?		
9A. I'm I'm the only responsible party to see that 109you when they when they get put on the towers, then a 1010those things are taken care of on both sides.10sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q. Who actually does it?11the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put12A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a12stickers on it.13different individual. I would give an assignment out to an13Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?17R&D site; correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question21A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like22now four or five times.23that.23Q. Who else?24	7 Q. Who at RaPower3 is responsible for generating the	
10those things are taken care of on both sides.10sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect11Q. Who actually does it?11the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put12A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a12sticker is affixed to those. When they get ready to erect13different individual. I would give an assignment out to an13Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?18A. That's correct; yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do21that in the past?21that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?		
11Q. Who actually does it?11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put12A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a12 stickers on it.13different individual. I would give an assignment out to an13 Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14 A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it16 Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?17 R&D site; correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign18 A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19 Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do21 A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23 Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24 has sold?		
12A. Well, I would assign an individual. It'd be a12 stickers on it.13different individual. I would give an assignment out to an13Q. And the only tower14individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again16A. One of those16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?17R&D site; correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign18A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do20talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold?21that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?		
13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an13Q. And the only tower14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again16A. One of those16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the18A. One of those people are the person that I assign18A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do20talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold?21that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?	11 Q. Who actually does it?	11 the towers, then we assign someone to go around and put
14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job.14A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again15Q. Who has done it15in the future.16A. One of those16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the18A. One of those people are the person that I assign18A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?		
15Q. Who has done it15in the future.16A. One of those16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the18A. One of those people are the person that I assign18A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do20talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold?21that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?	-	
16A. One of those16Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the17Q in the past?17R&D site; correct?18A. One of those people are the person that I assign18A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do20talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold?21that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like22now four or five times.23that.23Q. Who else?2424Q. Who else?24has sold?	13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an	13 Q. And the only tower
 17 Q in the past? 18 A. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job. 19 Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 20 Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 21 that in the past? 22 A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like 23 that. 24 Q. Who else? 17 R&D site; correct? 18 A. That's correct, yes. 19 Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer 20 talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold? 21 A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question 22 now four or five times. 23 Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower3 24 has sold? 	13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job.	13 Q. And the only tower14 A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again
18A. One of those people are the person that I assign18A. That's correct, yes.19to go out and do this job.19Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do20talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold?21that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like23now four or five times.23that.23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future.
19 to go out and do this job.19 Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've beer20 Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do20 talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold?21 that in the past?21 A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22 A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like21 now four or five times.23 that.23 Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324 Q. Who else?24 has sold?	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the
20Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do20talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold?21that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question23that.23Q. Who else?2324Q. Who else?24has sold?	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the R&D site; correct?
21 that in the past?21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like21A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question23 that.23Q. Who else?23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24has sold?	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? 18 A. One of those people are the person that I assign 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the R&D site; correct? A. That's correct, yes.
22A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like22 now four or five times.23 that.23Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324Q. Who else?24 has sold?	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? 18 A. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job. 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the R&D site; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've been
23 that.23 Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower324 Q. Who else?24 has sold?	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? 18 A. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job. 20 Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the R&D site; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've been talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold?
24 Q. Who else? 24 has sold?	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? 18 A. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job. 20 Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 21 that in the past? 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the R&D site; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've been talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold? A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question
	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? 18 A. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job. 20 Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 21 that in the past? 22 A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the R&D site; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've been talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold? A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question now four or five times.
25 A. So far we haven't since we did those other 25 A. I told you I do not.	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? 18 A. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job. 20 Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 21 that in the past? 22 A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like 23 that. 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the R&D site; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've been talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold? A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question now four or five times. Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower3
	 13 different individual. I would give an assignment out to an 14 individual for a particular day to do a particular job. 15 Q. Who has done it 16 A. One of those 17 Q in the past? 18 A. One of those people are the person that I assign 19 to go out and do this job. 20 Q. What's the name of someone you have assigned to do 21 that in the past? 22 A. Oh, probably Chris Taylor or somebody else like 23 that. 24 Q. Who else? 	 Q. And the only tower A. We've done that in the past and we'll do it again in the future. Q. The only towers that have been erected are at the R&D site; correct? A. That's correct, yes. Q. Mr. Johnson, would the computer program we've been talking about tell me how many lenses RaPower3 has sold? A. Yes, it has. I believe you've asked that question now four or five times. Q. Do you have an idea of how many lenses RaPower3

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 21 of 51

	Page 81		Page 83
1	Q. Well, I believe I asked you how many customers	1	valuable as well as yours, and I'd like you to have it
2	RaPower3 has had and how many salespeople RaPower3's had,	2	considered that way. Thank you.
3	but I have not asked you how many lenses RaPower3 has sold.	3	Q. Object to the responsiveness of the answer after
4	A. If you go back on the first day here, you asked	4	"no."
5	that question.	5	(Exhibit 542 marked.)
6	Q. Well, please answer my question.	6	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Would you please take a look a
7	A. I told you. I told you then and I've told you	7	Plaintiff's Exhibit 542 and let me know when you're done.
8	now. Nothing has changed. I haven't been down to my house	8	A. Sure.
9	since we've had this, this depositions, and so nothing has	9	Q. For the record
10	changed for me looking at the program or looking at it and	10	A. Okay.
11	seeing how many customers bought lenses and how many didn't.	11	Q Plaintiff's Exhibit 542 is Bates marked
12	But is there a database that holds those lenses?	12	Ra3-14137.
13	Yes, there is. Are there a database that holds that number	13	A. Okay.
14	of customers? Yes, there is. Does the database hold how	14	(Peruses document.)
15	much they bought, how much they purchased, how much they	15	Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 542?
16	owe, how many how much money they received, how much	16	A. I don't.
17	commission they have had? All of these things have been	17	Q. I will represent that your former counsel produced
18	taken care of.		this to us. It appears to be a RaPower3 document. Do you
19	Where is the location? It has it a it has a	19	see that at the top?
20	place for location. It has a place to determine what kind	20	A. I do.
21	of commissions are determined for that particular sale and	21	Q. It says Money Transferred And Expenses For
22	that particular contract. It is also affixed to that same	22	International Automated Systems. Did I read that correctly?
23	database location. Now, that should take care of the	23	A. It is.
24	database.	24	Q. And here we see that RaPower3 has made savings
25	Q. Has RaPower3 ever paid rent to any customer for	25	transfers to IAS. Do you see that?
	Page 82		Page 84
1	use of a lens?	1	A. Okay. Yes.
2		2	Q. "Yes?"
3	some money.	3	A. Yes, I do.
4	Q. Okay. So we saw that check to Patricia Lambrecht;	4	Q. Do you have any idea why RaPower3 was paying IAS
5	right?	5	this money in 2011?
6	A. Yeah.	6	A. Yes. I think at this time they were there were
7			some holdovers from who was actually doing work and who
8	•		wasn't on the on the lenses from the transfer of the
9	A. No, they haven't.		Cobblestone Center between the two companies. And if you
10	Q. Has any customer ever been paid by RaPower3 for		look at if you'll look at my International Automated
11	using the customer's lens for advertising purposes?		Systems accounts, they would have an accounting of all those
12			transactions. I do not have them and I don't know what they
13			are.
14		14	Q. So it's your testimony that RaPower3 was paying
15	Are we just wasting my time? Are we just looking		IAS for the activity that now RaPower paid Cobblestone for?
16		16	A. That is correct. It looks to me there was a
17	o i		transition period where there were some expenses that had
18	5		not been paid and needed to be paid, but I am not positive
19	Q. Object to responsiveness after "no."		of that. You would have to look at the actual accounting
20	Mr. Johnson, has RaPower3 ever paid any customer		documents of International Automated Systems and to locate
21	for use of its lens in research and development?		those particular transactions on that document to see how
22	A. No, for about the fifteenth time. I'm asking you		that document would have handled that transaction and how it
23			disbursed that money into the various accounts that it was
24	If you have legitimate questions that you have not asked, I would appreciate that you consider my time. My time is		to go to. (Exhibit 543 marked.)
		25	

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 22 of 51

	-
	Page 87
1 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you, sir, what's been	1 that Cobblestone erects?
2 marked Plaintiff's Exhibit's 543 Bates marked Ra3-12657. Do	2 A. No, they do not.
3 you recognize Plaintiff's 543?	3 Q. Then why would RaPower3 be paying Cobblestone to
4 A. I do not.	4 put them up?
5 Q. So this appears to be another RaPower3 document	5 A. That's part of the total cost of the lenses. The
6 showing Money Transferred And Expenses For International	6 lenses that go to RaPower is not they're not they're
7 Automated Systems. Did I read that correctly?	7 not wholesale to RaPower. RaPower pays for those lenses at
8 A. Yes, you did.	8 a retail price. They don't get a discount for buying those
9 Q. If we take a look down the last third of the line	9 lenses. They purchase those lenses from another entity.
10 items, or so, there's a line item that says IAS for May 18,	10 That entity, other entity, sets the price that
11 2012. Do you see that?	11 RaPower pays and then out of that RaPower then takes out
12 A. Okay.	12 their cost involved in the transaction, but they do not own
13 Q. It says "Order Lenses." Do you see that?	13 the lenses. They do not they cannot distribute those
14 A. Yes.	14 lenses without someone else's permission, and they cannot
15 Q. And that's for \$107,000. Do you see that?	15 determine what price they will pay for those lenses.
16 A. Okay. I do.	16 Q. Who is going to own the towers that Cobblestone
17 Q. So at least as of 2012, RaPower3 was ordering	17 erects?
18 solar lenses through IAS; correct?	18 A. I don't own them. I don't know. I haven't
19 A. Yes. There's a reason for that.	19 decided it.
20 Q. And why is that?	20 Q. You don't know who owns the towers?
A. It's because the relationship with the company	A. I don't know. I haven't decided how that's going
22 that produces the lens was still with IAS at that particular	22 to work.
23 time and hadn't been the relationship hasn't been	23 Q. Then why should RaPower3 pay to put them up?
24 developed through Cobblestone and with that company. And in	A. I just told you that they that RaPower pays for
25 order to get the prices, there there's a contract that no	25 the lenses out of the out of the money that pays for
Page 86	Page 88
1 one else can buy those lenses because IAS holds the	1 the lenses, then the company that owns the lenses has a
2 intellectual property rights to that. And the plastic	2 right, the entity with the money, how they choose.
3 company has has can only release that product to the	3 Q. But don't customers own the lenses?
4 person that IAS designates through a contractual agreement.	4 A. They purchase the lens. They don't own the money
5 That contractual agreement has not been completed in the	5 that they put into the money. You're asking about the
6 transactions.	6 money. You're not asking about the lenses. If you're
7 Q. Where is a copy of that contract between IAS and	7 asking about the lenses, yes, the customer owns that, but
8 Plastoid?	8 they do not own the money after they purchased it.
9 A. I don't know if there's a contract, but I know	9 Q. I don't understand what you just said.
10 there's a verbal at least that that's the reason why it's	10 A. You don't understand business? Is that what
11 done. You can't no one else can go in and buy those	11 you're telling me?
12 lenses.	12 Q. Sir, you've testified that customers own lenses
13 Q. Do you have any idea who created Plaintiff's	13 A. Yes.
14 Exhibit 542 and 543?	14 Q yes?
15 A. I have no idea.	15 A. And the money doesn't the money that they pay
16 Q. Where are the accounting records that would show	16 is not owned by the customer. They purchase they
17 money flowing between RaPower3 and IAS?	17 purchase the lenses from someone. The person that that
18 A. Well, I imagine I imagine it will be on their	18 eventually that that purchase goes to owns the lenses and
19 accounting records. On both International Automated Systems	19 the lenses then are bought by RaPower. They do not are
20 accounting records as well RaPower accounting records.	20 not owned by RaPower through directly from any company.
21 We're very we're very particular about how the money is	21 They have to pay a certain price. There's a market on
22 spent and where it's spent to.	22 anything that's being sold.
23 Q. And my question is where are those records stored?	23 Q. So let's
A. I think both sets are in my house now.	24 A. That markup goes doesn't go to RaPower.
25 Q. Mr. Johnson, is RaPower3 going to own the towers	25 RaPower does not make any money.
L	1

Page 89	Page 91
1 Q. Okay. Help me understand, because we have someone	
2 who buys a lens today	2 A bought there and
3 A. Okay.	3 Q sir.
4 Q that pays RaPower3 \$3500; correct?	4 A bought there and bought there.
5 A. That's right. And then RaPower pays \$3,000 or	5 Q. We're not gonna do this today. We're not gonna do
6 \$3200 to someone else for that lens.	6 this today.
7 Q. And who does RaPower3 pay 3,000 or \$3200 to?	7 A. All right. Then don't be don't be going there.
8 A. It may be Numis, it may it may be	8 Q. Sir, you need to answer my questions.
9 Q. Sir	9 A. Don't be calling me stupid and don't insult me.
10 A DL16, it may	10 Q. Sir, I have done neither of those things.
11 Q. I'm not saying who	11 A. Yes, you have.
12 A be a variety of	12 MS. GALLAGHER: Do we need to take a break,
13 Q. I'm not asking who	13 Mr. Snuffer?
14 A. The transaction	14 THE WITNESS: No. You need to ask a question in a
15 Q might it be.	15 civil manner and I'll give you a civil answer.
16 A has not been completed yet.	16 MR. SNUFFER: Okay. Well, let's let's start over
17 Q. Sir, I object to the responsiveness of the answer.	17 with listen to the question and answer only the question
18 I'm not asking who RaPower3 might pay. I'm asking who	18 that gets asked, and let's let's see
19 RaPower does pay.	19 THE WITNESS: And don't argue about how I should run my
A. And I haven't made up my mind yet and that's what	20 business. I'll tell you how to run it
21 I'm telling you. And that's my right as the operator and	21 MS. GALLAGHER: Should
22 manager of all the companies. I have the right to choose	22 THE WITNESS: and you can put it down.
23 who I purchase and who I designate as the purchaser and who	
24 owns those plants. It can be from any company I choose. I	24 MR. SNUFFER: Yeah. Maybe we should.
25 can designate Numis, I can I can designate Blacknight, I	25 MS. GALLAGHER: Five minute, please.
Page 90	Page 92
1 can designate Solco1. That's my choice. That isn't a	1 (Ten-minute recess taken.)
2 regulation or a statute determined by the United States	2 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) All right. We just took a
3 government, and if you try to do that, you're going to be in	3 short break, Mr. Johnson. Did you talk to anybody about the
4 very much trouble.	4 facts of the case on the break?
5 I have a right to operate my business the way I	5 A. No. I just got chewed out is all. He's being
6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right,	6 so.
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 	6 so.7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 	6 so.7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today?
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No.
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3;
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct?
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct.
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a business. There are a 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a businesss. There are a 17 lot of stupid people out there that operate businesses. 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to 17 RaPower3
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a businesses. There are a 17 lot of stupid people out there that operate businesses. 18 That's not a rule or a regulation, nor is it against the 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to 17 RaPower3 18 A. Okay.
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a businesss. There are a 17 lot of stupid people out there that operate businesses. 18 That's not a rule or a regulation, nor is it against the 19 law. If you choose to think that stupid, that's up to you. 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to 17 RaPower3 18 A. Okay. 19 Q what does RaPower3 do with that money, if
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a business. There are a 17 lot of stupid people out there that operate businesses. 18 That's not a rule or a regulation, nor is it against the 19 law. If you choose to think that stupid, that's up to you. 20 Q. Mr. Johnson 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to 17 RaPower3 18 A. Okay. 19 Q what does RaPower3 do with that money, if 20 anything?
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a businesse. 18 That's not a rule or a regulation, nor is it against the 19 law. If you choose to think that stupid, that's up to you. 20 Q. Mr. Johnson 21 A. But I'm telling you how I do it, and I do not like 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to 17 RaPower3 18 A. Okay. 19 Q what does RaPower3 do with that money, if 20 anything? 21 A. Okay. Let's put it in a different context. Okay.
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a business. There are a 17 lot of stupid people out there that operate businesses. 18 That's not a rule or a regulation, nor is it against the 19 law. If you choose to think that stupid, that's up to you. 20 Q. Mr. Johnson 21 A. But I'm telling you how I do it, and I do not like 22 being badgered with a question. If you want the answer, ask 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to 17 RaPower3 18 A. Okay. 19 Q what does RaPower3 do with that money, if 20 anything? 21 A. Okay. Let's put it in a different context. Okay. 22 I've owned several businesses, one being a grocery store
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a business. There are a 17 lot of stupid people out there that operate businesses. 18 That's not a rule or a regulation, nor is it against the 19 law. If you choose to think that stupid, that's up to you. 20 Q. Mr. Johnson 21 A. But I'm telling you how I do it, and I do not like 22 being badgered with a question. If you want the answer, ask 23 me and then stop badgering me about about the answer. 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to 17 RaPower3 18 A. Okay. 19 Q what does RaPower3 do with that money, if 20 anything? 21 A. Okay. Let's put it in a different context. Okay. 22 I've owned several businesses, one being a grocery store 23 business.
 6 choose. That is not your right, nor the government's right, 7 and I I I'm insulted by the insinuation that you have 8 that right. 9 Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand where the money 10 goes. 11 A. No, you're not. You're trying to tell me how I 12 should operate my business. If you want to know what I did, 13 I just told you. If you're going to insult me and tell me I 14 don't know what I'm doing, I don't care. That is not part 15 of the regulations that I have to be the most brilliant 16 businessman in the world to operate a business. There are a 17 lot of stupid people out there that operate businesses. 18 That's not a rule or a regulation, nor is it against the 19 law. If you choose to think that stupid, that's up to you. 20 Q. Mr. Johnson 21 A. But I'm telling you how I do it, and I do not like 22 being badgered with a question. If you want the answer, ask 	 6 so. 7 Q. And do you need to change or supplement any of the 8 answers to my questions that you've given so far today? 9 A. No. 10 Q. So before the break we were talking about 11 RaPower3's payments, and I'd like to revisit that because I 12 want to understand if today a customer makes a payment to 13 RaPower3, because customers do write checks to RaPower3; 14 correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Okay. When a customer writes a check to 17 RaPower3 18 A. Okay. 19 Q what does RaPower3 do with that money, if 20 anything? 21 A. Okay. Let's put it in a different context. Okay. 22 I've owned several businesses, one being a grocery store

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 24 of 51

Page 93	Page 95
1 Q. No. That's not I'm gonna object to the	1 that.
2 responsiveness. What does RaPower3 do with the money it	2 Q. You testified earlier that Ra3 RaPower3 makes
3 receives from customers?	3 payments to Cobblestone Center; correct?
4 A. When I owned a grocery store business I bought	4 A. They do, yes.
5 a	5 Q. And those payments are for Cobblestone Center to
6 Q. Sir, I'm gonna object to the responsiveness. I	6 manufacture and construct what?
7 want to know what RaPower3 does with money from customers.	7 A. They're to the construction process so that they
8 That's the only thing I want to know in response to that	8 have a place to put the lenses.
9 answer.	9 Q. So Cobblestone
10 A. That's not what you asked. Read what she asked.	10 A. And, also, they put the lenses into frames and
11 Would you do that first question? Can you please (to the	11 they then put the lenses onto the construction for the
12 reporter).	12 purpose of them being able to focus the light into one
13 MS. GALLAGHER: Please read the question (to the	13 particular area.
14 reporter).	14 Q. And you testified that you have not decided who
15 (The question was read as follows:	15 will actually own the towers that Cobblestone Center
16 "Q Okay. When a customer writes a check to	16 constructs?
17 RaPower3, what does RaPower3 do with that money,	17 A. I think that's my right.
18 if anything?")	18 Q. Is that correct; that you have
19 THE WITNESS: Okay.	19 A. That is correct and it's my right.
20 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) And I'll ask this: Does	20 Q. Fine.
21 RaPower3 deposit that check into a bank account?	A. Okay. Then I don't want an argument with it.
22 A. It does.	22 Q. I just want to understand.
23 Q. Okay. Then RaPower3 uses the money in RaPower3's	23 A. Okay. That's fine.
24 bank account to pay expenses; correct?	24 Q. I show you what's been Plaintiff's Exhibit 70A
A. Then the word then tells me how I'm running my	25 that's 70-A. For the record, it's Bates marked
Page 94	Page 96
1 business. Now, if you're gonna ask the question, ask the	1 Shepard_Greg-295-296.
2 question, but don't use the word then as telling me what I'm	2 A. (Peruses document.)
3 doing.	3 Q. Do you recognize this document, sir?
4 Q. Well, if I'm wrong, please correct me.	4 A. I don't, but I assume that somebody wrote it for
5 A. No. I'm just asking you if you're gonna ask a	5 me. I may have wrote it myself. I don't know. But go
6 question, what does "then" implies that you are that	6 ahead and ask the question.
7 you are telling me how to run run the bank account.	7 Q. So take a look, please, at this document. Read it
8 Q. Sir, I'm simply trying to understand	8 quietly to yourself.
9 A. And I'm not answering to the word then.	9 A. Okay.
10 Q how things work.	10 (Peruses document.)
A. And I'm trying to tell you and you won't listen.	11 Okay. What can I
12 Q. I'm not interested in a grocery store.	12 Q. Does Plaintiff's Exhibit 70A accurately reflect
13 A. You won't understand the other because if you	13 RaPower3's system?
14 don't understand the basic concept of a business, how am I	14 A. I believe it does. On the date that this was
15 going to be relevant with the answer in RaPower to where you	15 issued I believe it's accurate.
16 would understand it or you wouldn't make a confusion to	16 Q. Okay. Okay. You can put that aside.
17 someone else that you were talking to.	17 A. Okay.
18 Q. I'm gonna object to the responsiveness of the	18 (Exhibit 544 marked.)
19 answer.	19 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Plaintiff's Exhibit 544 is
20 A. I'm not gonna allow you to to me to answer a	20 marked Shepard_Greg 302. Take a look at that document,
21 question that you can make	21 please, and let me know when you're done.
22 Q. Sir, there's no question	22 A. Okay.
A in a way that you don't understand it.	23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 544?
24 O There's no question pending	24 A. No. I've never seen it before.
Q. There's no question pending.A. I know, but I'm still not going to let you do	25 Q. The RaPower3 logo is in the lower left-hand

i connec. connect? 1 payment of \$1,050; cornect? 2 A. That's cornect, some,	Page 97	Page 99
3 0. And if we look up at the top left-hand corner, the 4 header says Power To the Poople. Duit read that correct? 3 0. But there's another option that a customer could 4 take instead, isn't there? 6 0. And underneath that it asys "The solar lenses used 7 in RaPowerS optiorpics are and independently owned by 8 individuals or anal businesses." 6 0. And that is in the year that they purchase a lens, 7 a customer may pay only 10 percent of the total down 8 payment; right? 9 0. A That's correct. 10 0. So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per 11 10 A That's correct. 13 0. And is that an accurate statement of your 12 1 1 1 0. So in that instance a customer makes the remaining down payment 14 0. A You can put that aside. 11 0. You can put that aside. 14 0. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 12 0. And the customer makes the remaining down payment after the 17 17 0. (With So KalLAGHER) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take 18 a look at what's been handed to you marked Plaintit's 19 16 0. And the us benefits from buying the lens: 10 16 12 0. Doyour recognize Plaintif's Exhibt 545? 14 14 acto percent program notion that we see 21 2 14 acto page Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of 23 a nane structure, pay way forwing or not 24 14 atopoint 23 <td>1 corner; correct?</td> <td>1 payment of \$1,050; correct?</td>	1 corner; correct?	1 payment of \$1,050; correct?
4 header says Power To The People. Did I read that correct? 4 take instead, isn't there? 5 A. Right. Un-huh. 5 A. That's correct. 6 Q. And undernash that it says "The solar lenses used 7 a customer may pay only 10 percent of the total down 8 individuals or mail businesses. 8 payment; right? 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per 11 east, correct. 10 Q. So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per 12 understanding of the ownership for RaPower3 lenses? 12 A. That's correct. 13 A. That's correct. 13 Q. And the customer makes the remaining down payment 14 Q. You can put that adde. 14 of \$945 in the subsequent year, right? 15 A. Chay. 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. On due sut that's been handed to you marked Plaintiff's 18 correct? 19 A. Not's correct. 19 A. That's correct. 10 Q. By MS. CALLAGHER) Okay. M. Johnson. Please take 19 Customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 18 alook at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiff's 18 correct. 10 A base numbers Ra3-15853 through 85. 21 at the top if eff op age Ra3-158673, the subsequent is presend to the down payment; correct? 24 A I do not. 22 consers that Bull is take. 22 consers that Bull is take. 2	2 A. That's correct, yes.	2 A. That's correct.
5 A. Right. Un-huh. 5 A. Thaf's correct. 6 D. And undernaath that it says "The solar lenses eved 7 a customer may pay only 10 percent of the total down 8 individuals or small businesses. 8 payment, right? 9 Dot I and that correct. 10 0. So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per 11 A. Thaf's correct. 10 0. So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per 12 A. Thaf's correct. 11 lens: correct? 13 A. Thaf's correct. 13 0. And the to any put that aside. 14 O. You on put that aside. 15 A. Thaf's correct. 15 A. Orey. 15 A. Thaf's correct. 16 C. Box any put that seen handed to you marked Plaintiffs 15 A. Thaf's correct. 17 O. Box Stat.ScatLAGHER (Day, Mr. Johnson. Please take 17 Customer any pay only in percent program notion that we see 15 Stat.ScatLAGHER (Day, Mr. Johnson. 16 A. Thaf's correct. 16 A. Orey. 20 O. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 17 A. Desy. 21 a. Iseparaenta, banded to you marked Plaintiffs<	3 Q. And if we look up at the top left-hand corner, the	3 Q. But there's another option that a customer could
6 Q. And underneath that it says "The solar lenses used 6 Q. And that is in the year that they purchase a lens, r a customer may pay only 10 percent of the total down 9 Did I read that correct, 9 A. That's correct. 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And that an accurate statement of your 11 lens; correct. 11 Q. And is that an accurate statement of your 11 lens; correct. 12 Q. And the customer makes the remaining down payment 12 understanding of the ownership for RaPower3 lenses? 12 A. That's correct. 13 Q. And the customer makes the remaining down payment after the solar the solar lenses the transmitter of the down payment after the solar distribution of the ownership for RaPower3 lenses? 13 A. That's correct. 16 Q. And they make the remaining down payment after the solar distribution of the ownership for RaPower3 lenses? 14 G. BWS. GALLAGHER (Nexy, M. Johnson. Please take solar distribution on the owner the lowner makes the remaining down payment after the solar distribution on the owner the solar lenses and the solar lenses downer the solar lenses downer makes the remaining down payment after the solar distribution on the owner the solar lenses downer lenses downer distribution down	4 header says Power To The People. Did I read that correctly?	4 take instead, isn't there?
7 a RealPower3 solar projects are all independently owned by 7 a customer may pay only 10 percent of the total down 8 individuals or small businesses." 8 payment, right? 10 A That's correct. 10 0 So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per 11	5 A. Right. Uh-huh.	5 A. That's correct.
8 individuals or small businesses." 8 payment, right? 9 Did I read that correct, 9 A. That's correct. 10 O. And is that an accurate statement of your 11 Ienes; correct, 13 A. That's correct. 13 O. You can put that saide. 14 of \$945 in the subsequent year, right? 14 O. You can put that saide. 14 of \$945 in the subsequent year, right? 15 A. Chay, 15 A. That's correct. 16 O. You can put that saide. 16 O. And they make the remaining down payment after the 17 O. (BY MS, GALLAGHER) Okay, Mr, Johnson. Please take 17 customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 18 a look at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiffs 18 correct? 19 A. That's correct. 10 A. That's correct. 20 A. Okay. 20 O. So with the 10 parcent program notion that we see 21 D. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent ist of 22 A. I do not. 23 in fact, page as that. So with the 10 percent of the down payment correct?	6 Q. And underneath that it says "The solar lenses used	6 Q. And that is in the year that they purchase a lens,
9 Did I read that correct; 9 A. That's correct. 10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per 11 Instance statement of your 11 Instance s customer would pay \$105 per 12 understanding of the ownership for RaPower3 lenses? 12 A. That's correct. 13 A. That's correct. 13 G. And the customer makes the remaining down payment after the 15 A. That's correct. 14 G'S445 in the subsequent year; right? 15 A. Okay. 15 A. That's correct. 16 C. BYMS, SALLAGHER) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take 17 customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 17 U. BYMS, SALLAGHER) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take 17 customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 18 alcok at what's been handed to you marked Plaintif's 18 correct? 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent of the down payment, correct? 21 A. Okay. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, through 85. 21 21 a. Do you recognize Plaintif's Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment, correct? 24 A. I do not. 25 Q. Well, take a look. 2 A. Itay appears that	7 in RaPower3 solar projects are all independently owned by	7 a customer may pay only 10 percent of the total down
10 A. That's correct. 10 Q. So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per 11 11 Q. And is that an acourate statement of your 11 lens: correct. 13 A. That's correct. 12 A. That's correct. 14 Q. You can put that aside. 13 Q. And the customer makes the remaining down payment 14 0 System that aside. 15 A. Okay. 15 A. Chay. 16 Q. And the customer makes the remaining down payment after the 17 17 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay. M. Johnson. Please take 18 16 Q. And the customer motion that we see 21 17 19 Exhibit 545. 19 A. That's correct. 10 D is wat what's been handed to you marked Plaintif's 19 10 Q. So with the 10 percent program motion that we see 21 11 21 A. Is don ont. 22 A. Okay. 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 23 A. I do not. 24 A. I don ont. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 24 A. I do not. 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 100 3 appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 2 Knowing, but I would	8 individuals or small businesses."	8 payment; right?
11 Inspectation 11 Inspectation 11 Inspectation 12 understanding of the ownership for RAPowerG lesses? 12 A. That's correct. 14 0. You can put that aside. 14 of S945 in the subsequent year; right? 15 A. O Kay. 15 A. That's correct. 16 A. That's correct. 16 Q. And they make the remaining down payment after the 17 17 Q. (BY NS GALLAGHER) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take 17 Customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 18 a look at whet's been handed to you marked Plaintiffs 18 Customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 18 b look at whet's been handed to you marked Plaintiffs 19 A. That's correct? 19 A. That's correct. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 21 A. Okay. 22 names through to the very top of Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of oth ort. 23 A. Do tou recorrect 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I do not. 25 Q. Well, take a look Page 100 1 appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 3 C. That appears that. Guart take appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 3 C. That appears to be correct pert his document. 3 r	9 Did I read that correctly?	9 A. That's correct.
12 understanding of the ownership for RaPower3 lenses? 12 A. That's correct. 13 A. That's correct. 13 C. You can put that aside. 13 A. That's correct. 14 0. You can put that aside. 14 0. You can put that aside. 15 A. That's correct. 15 A. That's correct. 15 A. That's correct. 16 C. And they make the remaining down payment after the 14 C. You can put that aside. 17 C. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 18 Exhibit 345. 19 A. That's correct. 20 O. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 19 Exhibit 345. 19 A. That's correct. 21 O. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, piel fot page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of 2 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 Q. Well, take a look. 2 A. I tapears that. But like I sail. Ve never seen 3 A. That's the way I'm reading it. but tho doesn't 3 D. Dose this look like something that would have been 4 right? That spears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Doses this look like something that would have been	10 A. That's correct.	10 Q. So in that instance a customer would pay \$105 per
13 A. That's correct. 13 Q. And the customer makes the remaining down payment. 14 O. You can put that aside. 14 of \$945 in the subsequent year, right? 15 A. Okay. 15 A. That's correct. 16 (Exhibit 545 marked.) 16 Q. And they make the remaining down payment after the 17 Q. (BY MS, GALLAGHER) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take 17 customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 18 a look at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiffs 18 6. A. That's correct. 19 Exhibit 545. 19 A. That's correct. 20 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 21 A. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-158674 are people who, 23 O. Do you recognize Plaintiffs Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 100 1 appearts that. But like I said, Ive never seen 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 3 ibefore, so. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document;	11 Q. And is that an accurate statement of your	11 lens; correct?
14 Q. You can put that aside. 14 of \$945 in the subsequent year; right? 15 A. Okay. 15 A. That's correct. 16 (Exhib: 545 marked.) 16 Q. And they make the remaining down payment after the the that about awards be non-banded to you marked Plaintiff's 18 Correct? 18 look at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiff's 19 A. That's correct. 20 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 21 Q. Boay ou recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 545? 21 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 100 1 a. I at appears to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 knowing, but I would assume poure right. 3 3 it before, so. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 4 4 A. Okay. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 10 A Thateypears to be correct per t	12 understanding of the ownership for RaPower3 lenses?	12 A. That's correct.
15 A. Okay. 15 A. That's correct. 16 (Exhibit 545 marked.) 16 Q. And they make the remaining down payment after the 17 Q. (BY MS. GALLGAFRE) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take 16 Q. And they make the remaining down payment after the 18 a look at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiffs 18 correct? 18 19 K. That's correct. 20 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 21 Q. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of 22 A. Okay. 23 infact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 545? 23 infact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 100 1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 2 knowing, but I would assume you're right. 3 th opteore, o. 3 Q. The take a look at page Ra3-15874 9 5 produced from th	13 A. That's correct.	13 Q. And the customer makes the remaining down payment
16 C. And they make the remaining down payment after the 17 O. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take 17 customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 18 a look at whats been handed to you marked Plaintiffs 18 correct? 19 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 21 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 22 A. Okay. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, through 85. 21 23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiffs Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 100 1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I/ve never seen 3 O. That appears to be correct per this document; 3 It before, so. 3 O. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 produced from the computer program we talked about earlier? 5 A. That is the way I	14 Q. You can put that aside.	14 of \$945 in the subsequent year; right?
17 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take 17 customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens; 18 lack at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiff's 18 correct. 19 Exhibit 545. 19 A. That's correct. 20 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 21 D. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of 22 A. Okay. 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 23 O. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 3 Ibfore, so. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this lo	15 A. Okay.	15 A. That's correct.
18 a look at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiff's 18 correct? 19 Exhibit 545. 19 A. That's correct. 20 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 21 Q. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of 22 A. Okay. 22 names through to the very top of Ra3-15874 are people who, 23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. Well, take a look. 1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 k. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 produced from the computer program we talked about earlier? 5 A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't 6 A. Yes, uh-huh. 6 Q. I'we also at page Ra3-15874 9 A. Right. 9 A. Ckay. 10 Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the 10 Q there's a header there that says 'Time 11 headers it says 'Tidy Program,' correct, on the first page? 11 Program.' <	16 (Exhibit 545 marked.)	16 Q. And they make the remaining down payment after the
19 A. That's correct. 20 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 21 Q. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of 23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. Well, take a look. 28 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 2 knowing, but I would assume you're right. 3 It before, so. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 produced from the computer program we talked about earlier? 5 A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't 6 A. Yes, uh-huh. 6 makers it so. But, yes, I l agree with you that's what it 7 Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the 10 Q. There's a header there that says "Time 11 headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the firist page? 11 A. Way.	17 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Okay, Mr. Johnson. Please take	17 customer receives the tax benefits from buying the lens;
20 A. Okay. 20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see 21 Q. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of 22 A. Okay. 22 names through to the very top of Ra3-15874 are people who, 23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 545? 23 In fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. Well, take a look. 1 appears to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 produced from the computer program we talked about earlier? 6 A. Yes, uh-huh. 6 make it so. But, yes, I - I agree with you that's what it 7 Q. And, In fact, the top header says "RaPower3." 7 appears to be, okay? 7 appears to be, okay? 8 right. 9 A. CRight. <td< td=""><td>18 a look at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiff's</td><td>18 correct?</td></td<>	18 a look at what's been handed to you marked Plaintiff's	18 correct?
21 Q. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85. 21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of 22 A. Okay. 22 names through to the very top of Ra3-15874 are people who, 23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiffs Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I vould assume that would be accurate. 25 25 Q. Well, take a look. 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 100 1 a. I rappear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mound assume you're right. 3 3 It before, so. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 produced from the computer program we talked about earlier? 5 A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't 6 make its. But fore, be, okay? 8 Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-15874 9 A. Cokay. 10 Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3," 1 Papearts to be, okay? 1 Page 100 11 headers it says '10% Program," correct, on the first page? 1 <t< td=""><td>19 Exhibit 545.</td><td>19 A. That's correct.</td></t<>	19 Exhibit 545.	19 A. That's correct.
22 A. Okay. 22 names through to the very top of Ra3-15874 are people who, 23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiffs Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 98 Page 98 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 3 in the fore, so. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't 6 A. Yes, uh-huh. 6 make it so. But, yes, I - I agree with you that's what it 7 7 Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3." 7 appears to be, okay? 8 Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-15874 9 A. Right. 9. A Okay. 10 Q there's a header there that says "Time 11 headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page? 11 Program." 12 A. Uh-huh. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. What does that mean? 13<	20 A. Okay.	20 Q. So with the 10 percent program notion that we see
23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiffs Exhibit 545? 23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct? 24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 100 1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 2 knowing, but I would assume you're right. 3 it before, so. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 A. Yes, uh-huh. 6 make it so. But, yes, I I agree with you that's what it 7 Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3." 7 appears to be, okay? 8 right? 8 A. Right. 9 A. Okay. 0 there's a header there that says "Time 11 headers it says '10% Program, "correct, on the first page? 11 Program." 12 A. Uh-huh. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. "What does that mean? 14 A. Yes. 13 Q. "What does that mean? 14 A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment to 15 Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the 10 Q there's a header there that says'	21 Q. Bates numbers Ra3-15863 through 85.	21 at the top left of page Ra3-15863, the subsequent list of
24 A. I do not. 24 A. I would assume that would be accurate. 25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. Well, take a look. 25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. Well, take a look. 1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't 6 A. Yes, uh-huh. 6 make it so. But, yes, I - I agree with you that's what it. 7 Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;" 7 appears to be, okay? 8 right? 8 Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-15874 9 A. Right. 9 A. Okay. 10 Q where's a header there that says "Time 11 headers it says '10% Program," correct, on the first page? 11 Program." 14 A. Usould assume that it had to do with a payment 15 Q. What does that mean? 14 A. Souc	22 A. Okay.	22 names through to the very top of Ra3-15874 are people who,
25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this 25 Q. Well, take a look. Page 98 1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I/ve never seen 2 knowing, but I would assume you're right. 3 it before, So. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 A. That appears to be correct per this document; 6 A. Yes, uh-huh. 6 make it so. But, yes, II agree with you that's what it 7 7 Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;" 7 appears to be, okay? 8 right? 9 A. Right. 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the 10 Q there's a header there that says "Time 11 headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page? 11 Program.* 12 A. Uh-huh. 12 A. Okay. 13 Q. What's hat someone could pay 10 13 Q. "Yes?" 13 Q. What's hat the al od	23 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 545?	23 in fact, paid that 10 percent of the down payment; correct?
Page 98 Page 100 1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers? 1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not 2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen 2 knowing, but I would assume you're right. 3 it before, so. 3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document; 4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been 4 right? 5 produced from the computer program we talked about earlier? 5 A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't 6 A. Yes, uh-huh. 6 make it so. But, yes, I I agree with you that's what it 7 Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3," 7 appears to be, okay? 8 right? 9 A. Okay. 1 A. Bight. 9 A. Okay. 10 Q. others's a header there that says "Time 11 11 hads is to yas?" 13 Q. What does that mean? 14 A. Yes. 14 A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment 15 Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission 15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to 16 program we talked about earlier; right? 16 complete the total transaction. 7 A. No.	24 A. I do not.	A. I would assume that would be accurate.
1appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers?1A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not2A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen2 knowing, but I would assume you're right.3it before, so.3Q. That appears to be correct per this document;4Q. Does this look like something that would have been4 right?5produced from the computer program we talked about earlier?5A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't6A. Yes, uh-huh.6make it so. But, yes, I I agree with you that's what it7Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;"7 appears to be, okay?8right?8Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-158749A. Right.9A. Okay.10Q there's a header there that says "Time11headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?1111headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?1213Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19incremental payment	25 Q. If you want to take a look at the names, does this	25 Q. Well, take a look.
2A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen2 knowing, but I would assume you're right.3it before, so.3Q. That appears to be correct per this document;4Q. Does this look like something that would have been4 right?5produced from the computer program we talked about earlier?5A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't6A. Yes, uh-huh.6make it so. But, yes, I - I agree with you that's what it7Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;"7 appears to be, okay?8Right.9A. Okay.10Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the10Q there's a header there that says "Time11headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11 Program."12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15out and that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their2122down payment.22do. I have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we <td>Page 98</td> <td>Page 100</td>	Page 98	Page 100
3 it before, so.3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document;4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been4 right?5 produced from the computer program we talked about earlier?5 A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't6 A. Yes, uh-huh.6 make it so. But, yes, I I agree with you that's what it7 Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;"7 appears to be, okay?8 right?8 Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-158749 A. Right.9 A. Okay.10 Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the10 Q there's a header there that says "Time11 headers it says *10% Program," correct, on the first page?11 Program."12 A. Uh-huh.12 A. Okay.13 Q. 'Yes?'13 Q. What does that mean?14 A. Yes.14 A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15 Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16 program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17 A. No.17 Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018 Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19 A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20 Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21 A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21 A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22 down payment.22 do. I know that they have a times made an exception.23 Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23 Q. Who's they?<	1 appear to be a list of RaPower3 customers?	1 A. I mean, I don't have any way of knowing or not
4Q. Does this look like something that would have been4 right?5produced from the computer program we talked about earlier?5A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't6A. Yes, uh-huh.6make it so. But, yes, I I agree with you that's what it7Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;"8Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-158749A. Right.9A. Okay.10Q. And hen on the upper left-hand side under the10Q there's a header there that says "Time11headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11Program."12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?2121A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their2122down payment.22down that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23 <td< td=""><td>2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen</td><td>2 knowing, but I would assume you're right.</td></td<>	2 A. It appears that. But like I said, I've never seen	2 knowing, but I would assume you're right.
5produced from the computer program we talked about earlier?5A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't6A. Yes, uh-huh.6make it so. But, yes, I I agree with you that's what it7Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;"7appears to be, okay?8right?8Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-158749A. Right.9A. Okay.10Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the10Q there's a header there that says "Time11headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11Program."12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16complet the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"19incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?2021A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.22do. No; they?!24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	3 it before, so.	3 Q. That appears to be correct per this document;
6A. Yes, uh-huh.6make it so. But, yes, 11 agree with you that's what it7Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3,"7appears to be, okay?8right?8Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-158749A. Right.9A. Okay.10Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the10Q there's a header there that says "Time11headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11Program."12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?2021A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their2122down payment.22 down they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we2324talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is2424A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	4 Q. Does this look like something that would have been	4 right?
7Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;"7 appears to be, okay?8 right?8 Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-158749A. Right.9 A. Okay.10Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the10 Q there's a header there that says "Time11 headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11 Program."12A. Uh-huh.12 A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13 Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14 A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier, right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their2122down payment.22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we2324talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24	5 produced from the computer program we talked about earlier?	5 A. That is the way I'm reading it, but that doesn't
8 right?8Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-158749A. Right.9A. Okay.10Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the10Q there's a header there that says "Time11 headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11Program."12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.22down tat they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	6 A. Yes, uh-huh.	6 make it so. But, yes, I I agree with you that's what it
9A. Right.9A. Okay.10Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the10Q there's a header there that says "Time11headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11Program."12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.23Q. Who's they?24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	7 Q. And, in fact, the top header says "RaPower3;"	7 appears to be, okay?
10Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the10Q there's a header there that says "Time11headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11Program."12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	8 right?	8 Q. If we take a look at page Ra3-15874
11 headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?11 Program."12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent down of their2121A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their2122down payment.22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we2324talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is2424A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	9 A. Right.	9 A. Okay.
12A. Uh-huh.12A. Okay.13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.23Q. Who's they?2424talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	10 Q. And then on the upper left-hand side under the	10 Q there's a header there that says "Time
13Q. "Yes?"13Q. What does that mean?14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	11 headers it says "10% Program," correct, on the first page?	11 Program."
14A. Yes.14A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	12 A. Uh-huh.	12 A. Okay.
15Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to16 program we talked about earlier; right?15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to17A. No.16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.1718Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	13 Q. "Yes?"	13 Q. What does that mean?
16 program we talked about earlier; right?16 complete the total transaction.17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	14 A. Yes.	A. I would assume that it had to do with a payment
17A. No.17Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 1018Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22 down payment.22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24 talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	15 Q. And that sounds like the 10 percent commission	15 structure to pay from the 10 percent of a down payment to
18Q. "No?"18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21 A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22 down payment.22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23 Q. Who's they?24 talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24 A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	16 program we talked about earlier; right?	16 complete the total transaction.
19A. No.19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22 down payment.22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24 talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	17 A. No.	17 Q. So do I understand, sir, that someone could pay 10
20Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?20 payment?21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their2122 down payment.2123Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we2324talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is2424A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	18 Q. "No?"	18 percent of the down payment immediately and then pay RaPower
21A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their21A. That's not the way the program was instituted to22down payment.22do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	19 A. No.	19 incremental payments over time in order to pay the full down
22 down payment.22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.23 Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23 Q. Who's they?24 talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24 A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	20 Q. What's what does that 10 percent mean?	20 payment?
23Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we23Q. Who's they?24talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is24A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	21 A. That means if they put 10 percent down of their	21 A. That's not the way the program was instituted to
24 talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is 24 A. Myself, where I've made a particular exception to	22 down payment.	22 do. I know that they have at times made an exception.
	23 Q. Oh. Okay. Okay. So this list of customers we	23 Q. Who's they?
25 \$3.500, a person may make a down payment, an immediate down	24 talked about earlier that if the full price of a lens is	24 A Myself where I've made a particular exception to
		A. Mysell, where we made a particular exception to

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 26 of 51

	Page 101		Page 103
1	because of the increased workload it places upon our	1	
	bookkeeping system.	2	A. Okay. If you want to know did I do it? Yes. If
3		3	you want to see that if I've lost money, that's a
4	structure, it's you; correct?	4	possibility, and that's a possibility to take whenever you
5	A. That is correct.	5	invest money anyplace. I don't even know
6	Q. Do you have any idea who generated Plaintiff's	6	Q. Sir, my question to you is before buying this IAS
7	Exhibit 545?	7	stock, was that 3-plus million dollars sitting in a bank
8	A. No. I don't know who did. I have no idea.	8	account belonging to RaPower3?
9	Q. Do you know who	9	A. Yes, it was. At that particular time it had it
10	A. It could have probably been my wife, but I I'm	10	has no earmarks on it. It will have is what I'm telling
11	not going to say that because I don't know.	11	you. When you buy when you buy something and sell it,
12	Q. Do you know from what records this was generated?	12	there's a space between the time you sell it and the time
13	A. I'm not positive because it doesn't have the	13	you pay for it. That's the normal way you do business.
14	database that I could refer to listed on that, but I would	14	From the time that I used to by grocery stores,
15	assume that it would come out of our bookkeeping program.	15	I'd hold millions of dollars in a bank account. I could do
16	Q. Do you have any idea what Plaintiff's Exhibit 545	16	what I want with that until the payment is due upon the
17	was created for?	17	product, and when the product is due, I can then take the
18	A. I do not know.	18	money out of a savings account, an investment account, and
19	Q. Mr. Johnson, I believe we touched on this on	19	then I could purchase the product. It's my choice.
20	another day, but my question for you is it appears that	20	(Ms. Gallagher and Ms. Hines confer.)
21	RaPower3 purchased IAS stock during fiscal year 2016. Is	21	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you what's been marked
22	that correct?	22	Plaintiff's Exhibit 117.
23	A. That is correct, yes.	23	A. Okay.
24	Q. Why did it do that?	24	Q. Please take a look at that exhibit and let me know
25	A. I felt like it would be a prudent way to to	25	when you're ready to answer questions.
	Page 102		Page 104
1	move the money into an account that would be more productive	1	A. Okay. Okay. What's the question?
2	than just sitting in a bank.	2	Q. Okay. Let's take a look at the middle of the page
3		3	where it says "Very Important." Do you see that?
4	looking at Plaintiff's Exhibit 507.	4	
5	A. Okay.	5	5
6	Q. If you take a look at page 35.	6	authorized to tell you the following three points."
7		7	
8		8	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
9		9	
	price RaPower3 paid for IAS stock was \$3,077,839.		Important"
11	A. Okay.	11	,
12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	12	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
13	•	13	following three points." Do you see that?
14		14	, ,
15		15	
16	Q. Okay. And I believe you just testified that you	16	Greg Shepard; correct?
	wanted a more productive use of this money	17	
18	•	18	
19		19	5
20		20	
	reasoning in my business decisions?		the following three points with RaPower
22	Q. Sir, I'm just trying to understand.	22	
23		23	•
1	you're accusing me of making a poor business decision. And	24	-
25	whether I did or whether I didn't, it's still my decision.	25	Q. Did you authorize Greg Shepard to share any of the

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 27 of 51

	Page 105		Page 107
	following information with RaPower3 team members?	1	A. Okay.
2	5 1	2	Q. Okay. Plaintiff's Exhibit 467 appears to be an
	but go ahead and answer.		email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that?
4	THE WITNESS: No. I haven't ever authorized Greg	4	A. Yes, uh-huh.
5		5	Q. And the subject line is RaPower3 Memo Approval
6	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, once you learned		Requested?
	about the audits that the IRS was undertaking, what, if	7	A. Okay.
1	anything, did you do to talk with Greg Shepard or coordinate	8	Q. Do you see that?
	a response for RaPower3 team members?	9	A. Uh-huh.
10	•	10	Q. "Yes?"
11		11	A. Yes.
1	the team members. If I remember right, I've had a	12	Q. And Mr. Shepard sent it to Glenda Johnson at
	discussion with him and told him that I would hire an		Mrs. Johnson's email address; is that right?
1	attorney to take care of that situation, and then as the	14	A. That's correct.
1	people got got an audit, that he would tell them that	15	Q. Did did Mr. Shepard often ask for your approval
1	this was available to them and that they could that he		on items that he would send out to people?
	would respond to the IRS.	17	A. Yeah, at a time when he knew doggone well he would
18	I wouldn't even do it myself. I'm not a tax		get it (laughing). Among things he wouldn't, he knew he
1	expert, I'm not I don't claim to be. I've never I've		wouldn't get it, I didn't get anything.
	never instructed anybody to do a particular thing in an	20	Q. So do I understand you correctly to say that if
21			
1	thing with their taxes, I have never told anybody that I was		would seek it?
1	a professional in tax bills, that I was that I knew	23	A. Yeah.
1	everything about taxes. I said I would talk to my attorney,	24	Q. But if he didn't think he would get your approval,
25	I would have an attorney then talk to those people, and he	25	he would not seek it?
	Page 106		Page 108
1	could instruct them on any kind of a situation that they	1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	needed to do at my expense.		things. Yeah. That's the way it worked. If you want to
3			get more testimony on the subject, I'll get you a whole
1	with or instructing anybody or teaching them how to take		bunch of people.
	I've never been audited before. I wouldn't even know what	5	
	an audit was.	_	title of Chief Director of Operations?
7	Q. Did Mr. Shepard report to you any	7	A. No (laughing). No.
8	A. No, he did not.	8	Q. You're aware that he has used that title?
9	Q. Let me finish the question.	9	. ,
10			president of IAS a time or two. I don't know.
11	Q. Did Mr. Shepard report to you any information	11	Q. When did you first learn that he was using the
	about customers that were being audited?		title Chief Director of Operations for RaPower3?
13	A. Yes. And I would turn them over to Paul Jones or	13	A. I don't know. It's been a while ago, of course,
	he would turn them over to Paul Jones. But I never		but I I don't know.
1	contacted anybody directly or authorized anybody that wasn't	15	Q. Did you take any action to stop him from doing
1	a tax professional to contact anybody on any subject that	-	that?
	had to do with taxes.	17	A. No. I told him that he wasn't, but I didn't do
18	Q. Okay. But		anything more than that.
19	A. That is the stupidest thing I could think of.	19	Q. Do you recognize the name Roger Freeborn?
20	Q. And you said that you allowed Mr. Shepard to	20	
21		21	Q. Roger Freeborn, I believe you said, was one of the
	audit; is that right?		original salespeople for RaPower3.
23	A. I think so, yes.	23	A. I believe so, yes. Yeah.
24	Q. Okay. Show you what's been marked Plaintiff's	24	Q. Are you aware that Roger Freeborn used the title
25	Exhibit 467.	25	RaPower3 National Director?

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 28 of 51

	Page 109			Page 111
1	A. No. I wasn't aware of that, no.	1	Α.	Yes, uh-huh.
2	Q. Is Roger Freeborn still a salesperson for	2	Q.	What what is it?
3	RaPower3?	3	Α.	It is a placed-in-service letter.
4	A. I don't think so, no.	4	Q.	It's a few placed-in-service letters; correct?
5	Q. Do you know why not?	5	Α.	Correct, uh-huh.
6	A. I don't remember exactly, but it seemed like there	6	Q.	And you signed all of these; right?
7	was a problem that arose. I chose to break our	7	Α.	l did.
	relationship. But whether he has continued to sell or not,	8	Q.	On behalf of RaPower3?
9	I I really don't know. But it was my understanding that	9	Α.	l did.
	there was a problem and he was doing something and I that	10		Let's take a look at the last page which is
	I felt would be detrimental, and I said I thought I	11		on-22565.
	severed relationships with him. But I don't know whether he	12		(Witness complies.)
	understood it that way or whether he didn't, but there was	13		Okay.
	no written documentation on it, so.	14		And the first paragraph says "This letter is
15	Q. How did you get the understanding that		-	ing the Alternative Energy Systems that you purchased
	Mr. Freeborn might have been doing something detrimental?			aPower3, LLC."
17	A. It was just lately. I thought I thought he	17		Okay.
	hadn't been doing anything, and somebody said that he was,	18		Did I read that correctly?
	and so I but I never checked up. I couldn't tell you for	19		Correct. Yeah.
	sure one way or the other.	20		And Alternative Energy Systems means lenses;
21	Q. What do you think he was doing?		correc	
22	A. Well, lately he's probably been selling, but I	22		Yes, uh-huh.
	don't know that for a fact. I don't know. But there was a	23		The next sentence says "RaPower3 put into service
	time when there was an issue of something. I don't remember		-	quipment for 25 solar lenses on or before December 31,
25	what the issue was, but there seemed like there was an	25	2013.	Did I read that correctly?
1	Page 110	1	۸	Page 112 That's correct.
2	Q. You don't remember why you severed relations with	2		What did RaPower3 do to put into service 25 solar
	Roger Freeborn?			that Mr. Shepard bought?
4	A. Well, I just I don't really know, but there was	4		Would have authorized Cobblestone, or at that time
	a problem that arose, and over some issues I think, and I			ably would have been Cobblestone to do that, or
	don't know what it was. I can't remember. But I thought		-	ational Automated Systems, but they would have done it
	that we had severed some relationships, but I don't keep a		thems	
	grudge very long and I forget, so.	8		You just said that RaPower3 would have authorized
9	Q. So you don't recall asking Greg Shepard to			estone to do that?
	terminate Roger Freeborn?	10		To put in to put in to put the lenses into
11	A. Well, I may have I may have done that. That's		service	
12	what I'm saying. That's how we severed maybe severed our	12		And what I'd like to know is what does that mean
	relationship. But I don't know whether it was completed or	13	to you	? What does it mean to put a lens into service?
	whether or not they that whether Greg decided that he	14		Well, I think it means what it says in the
15	would change his change my mind and do it without me	15	McCor	nkie document letter, and I think that we followed we
16	knowing it, you know, and reestablished relationships. I	16	followe	ed the directions that were given to us by Burnell
17	don't know. I am I'm very busy and concentrated on the	17	that we	orked for the McConkie law firm.
18	areas that are much more important to me than that.	18	Q.	Okay. So the Kirton McConkie letter or
19	(Exhibit 546 marked.)	19	memo	randum, rather, was written in October 2012.
20	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Please take a look at	20	Α.	Okay.
21	Plaintiff's Exhibit 546 and let me know when you're ready.	21		So did you have an understanding before October
1	It's Bates marked Jameson-2259 through 562.			of what placed in service would mean for any lens?
			•	
23	A. (Peruses document.)	23		Well, I'm sure that I did, but I'm saying that
	A. (Peruses document.)Okay.Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 546?	24	that's -	Well, I'm sure that I did, but I'm saying that that's the information that we relied upon and .he that's the relationship that what I placed

1	Page 113		Page 115
1	in service before I think has the same the same caption	1	A. I'm not I'm not qualified to to give you the
2	right here (indicating), and so we probably validated our	2	law of what of what the law is or isn't to you.
	position by having access to either the Anderson letter or	3	-
	the McConkie letter. Either one. Or the Hansen CPA letter	4	
	before then.	5	-
6		6	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	had available to us, I think we complied with the		get out the letter and read it, that's what we did.
	information that we had acquired to facilitate this letter.	8	
9	-	9	you're not a lawyer. I understand. I want to know what
	for your information about the legal requirements for		actions RaPower3 took to put lenses into service.
	something to be placed in service come from three sources	11	A. I told you we followed we followed what the
	that you've identified; Hansen Barnett & Maxwell, the		letter told us to do, and we did exactly that.
	Anderson letter, and the Kirton McConkie memorandum.	13	-
14		14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	codes.		repeat the letter to you because I would get it it's not
16			something you could paraphrase well. It isn't something you
17	-		paraphrase because if you do that, you'll leave out a major
18	-		portion of the law.
19		19	•
	we relied upon people that I felt like understood that		a copy of it that I could put in front of him if you want.
	particular issue.	21	MS. GALLAGHER: I'm good. Thank you.
22		22	
23		23	-
	anticipated that they would have a clear understanding of	24	
	the law and understand exactly how the law operated.	25	
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q. So I understand the the legal information that	1	at Plaintiff's Exhibit 547. This does not have Bates
	you had at the time.		numbers on it, but I'll represent to you that it was
3	-		downloaded from RaPower3.com.
4		4	
	put into service Greg Shepard's solar lenses?	L _	
6		5	Q. Please read Plaintiff's Exhibit 547 to yourself.
		5	
-	A. The one the ones I just told you about. We	6	and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about
7	A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those	6 7	and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it.
7 8	A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we	6 7 8	and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.)
7 8 9	A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something	6 7 8 9	and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from?
7 8 9 10	A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information	6 7 8 9 10	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded
7 8 9 10 11	A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got.	6 7 9 10	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com.
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by 	6 7 9 10 11 12	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a 	6 7 9 10 11 12	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? A. It was my understanding from the letter that we 	6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page. A. Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page. A. Okay. (Peruses document.)
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? A. It was my understanding from the letter that we followed the letter. And if you want a legal I'm not 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page. A. Okay. (Peruses document.) Okay.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? A. It was my understanding from the letter that we followed the letter. And if you want a legal I'm not qualified to give you the legal requirements or give you legal advice on that on that. We followed we feel 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page. A. Okay. (Peruses document.) Okay. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the first page.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? A. It was my understanding from the letter that we followed the letter. And if you want a legal I'm not qualified to give you the legal requirements or give you 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page. A. Okay. (Peruses document.) Okay. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the first page.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? A. It was my understanding from the letter that we followed the letter. And if you want a legal I'm not qualified to give you the legal requirements or give you legal advice on that on that. We followed we feel like we followed legal advice in producing this letter and did exactly what was required and probably more. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page. A. Okay. (Peruses document.) Okay. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the first page. A. Okay. All right.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? A. It was my understanding from the letter that we followed the letter. And if you want a legal I'm not qualified to give you the legal requirements or give you legal advice on that on that. We followed we feel like we followed legal advice in producing this letter and did exactly what was required and probably more. Q. Right. And my question to you is 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page. A. Okay. (Peruses document.) Okay. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the first page. A. Okay. All right. Q. Is the first page of Plaintiff's Exhibit 547
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. The one the ones I just told you about. We implemented the information that we received from all those sources. And by implementing the items that that we understood, we then met the requirements in doing something with the lenses that would be required by the information that we got. Q. So, Mr. Johnson, is it your testimony then that by a customer having signed an operation and maintenance agreement to lease their lenses to LTB, a customer a customer's lenses were thereby placed into service? A. It was my understanding from the letter that we followed the letter. And if you want a legal I'm not qualified to give you the legal requirements or give you legal advice on that on that. We followed we feel like we followed legal advice in producing this letter and did exactly what was required and probably more. Q. Right. And my question to you is A. But but 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and let me know when you're ready to answer questions about it. A. (Witness complies.) And where did you get this from? Q. As I said, I downloaded it. It was downloaded from RaPower3.com. A. Okay. So what is the question? Q. Have you read the entire document, sir? A. Well, I read it enough to know what it is, yes. Q. It also has a back page. A. Okay. (Peruses document.) Okay. Q. Okay. Let's talk about the first page. A. Okay. All right. Q. Is the first page of Plaintiff's Exhibit 547 consistent with your understanding of how placed in service works here?

7 Page 119
1 have told him, but I also told him I was not an attorney.
2 Q. And when did you first talk to Mr. Shepard about
3 what placed in service might mean?
4 A. I can't remember. I wouldn't have any idea.
5 Q. Was it before or after 2010?
6 A. It was probably before 2010.
7 Q. Before or after 2005?
8 A. It'd probably be closer right around 2006-2007,
9 but I don't know for sure. But I never promoted myself as a
10 legal expert, neither a CPA or a tax preparer or an
11 attorney, tax attorney.
12 Q. Mr. Johnson, to your knowledge, did Greg Shepard
13 sign placed-in-service letters on behalf of RaPower3?
14 A. I don't think so. He may have done, but I I
15 don't think he did. He wouldn't be authorized to do such a
16 thing.
17 Q. So you understand that Greg Shepard may have
18 signed placed-in-service letters on behalf of RaPower3?
19 A. I don't know. I have no way of knowing that.
20 Q. Mr. Johnson, was one of your I think you
21 actually said that the grocery store had an address of 326
22 North Highway 6.
A. Did I say that? Was it South or North?
24 Q. I don't remember. What was the address?
A. I don't know. I think it's 326 North Highway 6.
Page 120
1 It could be South.
2 Q. Could you point towards the court reporter,
3 please. It's hard for her to hear you.
4 A. Oh. I'm sorry. It's I think it was 326 North
5 Highway 6, Salem, Utah. I think it was 8426. I can't
6 remember now what I said. 82462, something like that.
7 Q. And another address of yours was 4035 West 4000
8 South, Delta, Utah; correct?
9 A. That is correct, yes.
10 Q. Mr. Johnson, I'd like to show you again
11 Plaintiff's Exhibit 531 and 532.
12 A. Okay.
13 Q. We talked about those yesterday. Do you remember
14 that?
15 A. Okay. Vaguely.
16 Q. And you said that you did not create marketing
To Q. And you said that you did not create marketing
17 materials for RaPower3, but other people did. Is that
17 materials for RaPower3, but other people did. Is that 18 right?
17 materials for RaPower3, but other people did. Is that18 right?19 A. I don't remember saying it quite like that, but
 17 materials for RaPower3, but other people did. Is that 18 right? 19 A. I don't remember saying it quite like that, but 20 because I have in the past developed material that later was
 17 materials for RaPower3, but other people did. Is that 18 right? 19 A. I don't remember saying it quite like that, but 20 because I have in the past developed material that later was 21 implemented into brochures and other things, but so I'm
 17 materials for RaPower3, but other people did. Is that 18 right? 19 A. I don't remember saying it quite like that, but 20 because I have in the past developed material that later was 21 implemented into brochures and other things, but so I'm 22 not sure if I did say that. I'm not sure why I would say
 17 materials for RaPower3, but other people did. Is that 18 right? 19 A. I don't remember saying it quite like that, but 20 because I have in the past developed material that later was 21 implemented into brochures and other things, but so I'm

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 31 of 51

	Page 121		Page 123
1	Q. Oh, yeah, uh-huh. Well, my I just wanted	1	A. Not not not to hold in my memory. I
2	to	2	would I would rely upon the people that were involved to
3	A. But I just said that this was this particular	3	make that determination. And if they if they brought him
4	item was not at the marketing it was it was passed	4	up in that in that context and they said that they
5	around to see how people liked the idea in concept. I don't	5	were that I was, then I would believe that I was.
6	know where the marketing material that went with this is and	6	Q. Who are the people that would be involved with
7	whether or not I did it or didn't.	7	whether you were paying Richard Jameson's legal fees?
8	Q. Well, my question to you is to your knowledge, did	8	A. It would probably be Paul Jones would be the one
9	other people create marketing materials for RaPower3?	9	that I would rely upon.
10	A. Oh, I think so. Yeah. I believe they did.	10	Q. So would you be relying on Paul Jones to advise
11	Q. And to your knowledge, did they do that with	11	you on whether to pay his legal fees or
12	information that you had given them?	12	A. I would hope that he would advise me on what was
13	A. Yes. I would hope they would.	13	going on and then we could determine whether or not we
14	Q. And that information had to do with the sales	14	wanted to be involved in his his predicament, if he was
15	structure for RaPower3?	15	in a predicament, how how we would approach that on a
16	A. That's that's true. I'm the only one that	16	legal basis.
17	could have developed the information for them to develop and	17	Q. Mr. Johnson, yesterday and earlier we looked at
18	me to go over that with them.	18	
19	Q. And RaPower3 marketing materials have also	19	A. (Peruses document.)
20	included information about the tax benefits from buying the	20	Okay.
21	lens; correct?	21	Q. Do you remember that?
22	A. Yes. There is certain information that we do.	22	A. Yes, I remember it.
23	Whether or not I had done every word in it or not, I	23	Q. Did you obtain Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A as the
24	wouldn't I wouldn't think that'd be the case, but and	24	manager of RaPower3?
25	some people may have done some marketing material where they	25	A. I don't know. I wouldn't I would probably have
	Page 122		Page 124
	interjected their own interpretation of things. But,	1	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not
2	interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general	2	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here,
2 3	interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material.	2 3	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my
2 3 4	interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one,	2 3 4	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that
2 3 4 5	interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't	2 3 4 5	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was
2 3 4 5 6	interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it.	2 3 4 5 6	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal
2 3 4 5 6 7	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would be difficult for me to determine that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and other people, but.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would be difficult for me to determine that. Q. What about the name Richard Jameson? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and other people, but. Q. So Greg Shepard, Roger Freeborn, Randy Johnson and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would be difficult for me to determine that. Q. What about the name Richard Jameson? A. I've heard the name. I don't know exactly I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and other people, but. Q. So Greg Shepard, Roger Freeborn, Randy Johnson and LeGrand Johnson?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would be difficult for me to determine that. Q. What about the name Richard Jameson? A. I've heard the name. I don't know exactly I don't know that I met him. I may have, but without having 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and other people, but. Q. So Greg Shepard, Roger Freeborn, Randy Johnson and LeGrand Johnson? A. They could have read this, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would be difficult for me to determine that. Q. What about the name Richard Jameson? A. I've heard the name. I don't know exactly I don't know that I met him. I may have, but without having some reference, again, I really don't know how to tie tie 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and other people, but. Q. So Greg Shepard, Roger Freeborn, Randy Johnson and LeGrand Johnson? A. They could have read this, but Q. Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would be difficult for me to determine that. Q. What about the name Richard Jameson? A. I've heard the name. I don't know exactly I don't know that I met him. I may have, but without having some reference, again, I really don't know how to tie tie him together with me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and other people, but. Q. So Greg Shepard, Roger Freeborn, Randy Johnson and LeGrand Johnson? A. They could have read this, but Q. Anyone else? A. I don't know. I mean, I don't remember how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 3	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would be difficult for me to determine that. Q. What about the name Richard Jameson? A. I've heard the name. I don't know exactly I don't know that I met him. I may have, but without having some reference, again, I really don't know how to tie tie him together with me. Q. Do you have any understanding about whether you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and other people, but. Q. So Greg Shepard, Roger Freeborn, Randy Johnson and LeGrand Johnson? A. They could have read this, but Q. Anyone else? A. I don't know. I mean, I don't remember how many people I would have shared it with. But it wasn't something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 interjected their own interpretation of things. But, clearly, I was involved in in the outline and the general concept of the marketing material. This I didn't do. I don't believe I did this one, but I can't remember. I could have done it, but I don't remember doing it. Q. So do you recognize the name John Howell? A. Just vaguely. It does ring a bell, but I'm not positive. Q. Do you have any any idea who he is or what he does? A. Not without some reference point. If you could give me an idea of something about him, I may be able to recognize. Q. Do you recall if you've ever met him? A. Again, without some kind of a reference, it would be difficult for me to determine that. Q. What about the name Richard Jameson? A. I've heard the name. I don't know exactly I don't know that I met him. I may have, but without having some reference, again, I really don't know how to tie tie him together with me. Q. Do you have any understanding about whether you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	obtained it for myself rather than for RaPower3, so I'm not sure of of why they put RaPower3 customers on here, because this isn't something I disseminated out to my RaPower3 customers at all. So this would be something that I would have gotten for myself that made sure that I was following as closely as I can with all the legal requirements of the statutes that were written would have allowed me to do. But this was never posted on, wasn't allowed to. From my understanding, it would be something I would use for the RaPower sales material. Q. So who, if anyone, did you share that letter with? A. Well, I may have shared it with other with people and let them read it. Q. Like who? A. Well, Greg and probably Roger and my kids and other people, but. Q. So Greg Shepard, Roger Freeborn, Randy Johnson and LeGrand Johnson? A. They could have read this, but Q. Anyone else? A. I don't know. I mean, I don't remember how many

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 32 of 51

Page 125	Page 127
1 sale material for me to use. I wouldn't use it that way.	1 material because it could have unduly influenced an
2 (Exhibit 548 marked.)	2 individual to purchase something without seeking a CPA's or
3 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you, Mr. Johnson,	3 someone that was close to them that had the legal status to
4 what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 548 which, for the	4 give them advice on that particular subject. It's not that
5 record, is Ra3-11818 to 20. Please take a look at that and	5 it was illegal. I just felt that on my side it was a little
6 let me know when you're done.	6 bit immoral for me to use this to entice a sale, and that's
7 A. Okay. I'm done.	7 why I told everybody that I didn't want this out.
8 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 548?	8 And I I told everybody, when I when I gave
9 A. It's not something I've seen, really, myself. It	9 this, I said, and I didn't give this reason and I didn't go
10 might have been shown to me earlier, but this is nothing 11 that I wrote.	10 into the reasoning because I thought people could think on
	11 their own that this would be something that would maybe
12 Q. We see the RaPower3 logo up at the top left-hand13 corner, correct	12 to entice people to do something without having to go to a13 professional individual to actually determine their
14 A. Yeah.	14 particular status in the tax law.
15 Q of the first page?	15 So when you're saying, well, is this a bad thing?
16 A. Yes, uh-huh.	16 No, it isn't. People should be able to understand and read
17 Q. And then the text on this web page oh. And	17 this. Can they? Some people could and some people can't.
18 we'll just take a walk-through. So in the upper right-hand	18 I don't determine that. But from my own standpoint, I
19 corner of each page we see the prefix for the RaPower3.com	19 prefer to undersell an item rather than to oversell it, and
20 website. Do you see that?	20 so in that in that respect I would prefer to enter into a
21 A. I do.	21 dialogue that a person could understand and then give them
22 Q. At the bottom right-hand corner of these pages the	22 information upon what I felt like they could comprehend and
23 date is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m.; is that correct?	23 what they could not comprehend and how the best way to use
24 A. Where are you looking at the date?	24 that information.
25 Q. The bottom right-hand corner of the page	25 Q. So Mr
- · ·	
Page 126	Page 128
Page 126	Page 128 1 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's
1 (indicating)	1 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's
1 (indicating) 2 A. Okay.	
1 (indicating) 2 A. Okay.	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's 2 illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just
1 (indicating) 2 A. Okay. 3 Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's 2 illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just 3 that I particularly think that it would be something that I
1 (indicating) 2 A. Okay. 3 Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that?	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to.
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the 7 Anderson letter
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not identical; correct? 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson letter got online at RaPower3.com? 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 7 close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 8 identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 10 that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson 12 letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet?
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was in here was not accurate or either 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was in here was not accurate or either accurate or either illegal for people to disseminate this information for 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that.
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 7 close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 8 identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 10 that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson 12 letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was 14 in here was not accurate or either accurate or either 15 illegal for people to disseminate this information for 16 personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 7 close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 8 identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 10 that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson 12 letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was 14 in here was not accurate or either accurate or either 15 illegal for people to disseminate this information for 16 personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use 17 this for sales material, and the reason why I wouldn't use 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was illegal or there was something wrong with the information
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was in here was not accurate or either accurate or either illegal for people to disseminate this information for personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use this for sales material, and the reason why I wouldn't use it for sales material is it I only use as I 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was illegal or there was something wrong with the information being disseminated in that way. I mean, you could go to the
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was in here was not accurate or either accurate or either illegal for people to disseminate this information for personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use this for sales material, and the reason why I wouldn't use it for sales material is it it I only use as I as I quoted you the other day, I only I only want these 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was illegal or there was something wrong with the information being disseminated in that way. I mean, you could go to the
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 7 close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 8 identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 10 that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson 12 letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was 14 in here was not accurate or either accurate or either 15 illegal for people to disseminate this information for 16 personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use 17 this for sales material, and the reason why I wouldn't use 18 it for sales material is it it I only use as I 19 as I quoted you the other day, I only I only want these 20 kind of materials used with people that are involved in. 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was illegal or there was something wrong with the information being disseminated in that way. I mean, you could go to the law to the tax books and you could read exactly the same thing. Anybody can do that.
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 7 close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 8 identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 10 that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson 12 letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was 14 in here was not accurate or either accurate or either 15 illegal for people to disseminate this information for 16 personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use 17 this for sales material, and the reason why I wouldn't use 18 it for sales material is it I only use as I 19 as I quoted you the other day, I only I only want these 20 kind of materials used with people that are involved in. 21 Businesses that that realize the implications of what 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was illegal or there was something wrong with the information being disseminated in that way. I mean, you could go to the law to the tax books and you could read exactly the same thing. Anybody can do that.
 1 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 7 close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 8 identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 10 that you're correct. 11 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson 12 letter got online at RaPower3.com? 13 A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was 14 in here was not accurate or either accurate or either 15 illegal for people to disseminate this information for 16 personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use 17 this for sales material, and the reason why I wouldn't use 18 it for sales material is it it I only use as I 19 as I quoted you the other day, I only I only want these 20 kind of materials used with people that are involved in. 21 Businesses that that realize the implications of what 22 they're reading are digested properly in a way that would 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was illegal or there was something wrong with the information being disseminated in that way. I mean, you could go to the law to the tax books and you could read exactly the same thing. Anybody can do that.
 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 7 close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 8 identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 10 that you're correct. Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson 12 letter got online at RaPower3.com? A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was 14 in here was not accurate or either accurate or either 15 illegal for people to disseminate this information for 16 personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use 17 this for sales material, and the reason why I wouldn't use 18 it for sales material is it it I only use as I 19 as I quoted you the other day, I only I only want these 20 kind of materials used with people that are involved in. 21 Businesses that that realize the implications of what 22 they're reading are digested properly in a way that would 23 not overexcite them into believing that you could that 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was illegal or there was something wrong with the information being disseminated in that way. I mean, you could go to the law to the tax books and you could read exactly the same thing. Anybody can do that. Q. Sir, I'm gonna object to the responsiveness of the answer because my question to you was did you require Greg Shepard to remove it from the internet?
 1 (indicating) A. Okay. Q is January 22, 2011, at 5:59 p.m. Do you see 4 that? A. Right, uh-huh. Q. And then the text of this web page is very, very 7 close to the text of Plaintiff's Exhibit 23A, if not 8 identical; correct? A. I haven't read it word for word, but it appears 10 that you're correct. 11 Q. Okay. Do you have any idea how the Anderson 12 letter got online at RaPower3.com? 13 A. No. And I'm not I'm not saying that what was 14 in here was not accurate or either accurate or either 15 illegal for people to disseminate this information for 16 personal use. What I'm saying is I personally would not use 17 this for sales material, and the reason why I wouldn't use 18 it for sales material is it it I only use as I 19 as I quoted you the other day, I only I only want these 20 kind of materials used with people that are involved in. 21 Businesses that that realize the implications of what 22 they're reading are digested properly in a way that would 	 A. So this, for that reason, it's not that it's illegal and it's not that it's probably immoral. It's just that I particularly think that it would be something that I felt like that would unduly influence an individual to take action that I would prefer them not to. Q. So did you tell Greg Shepard not to give the Anderson letter A. I did. I told I didn't know this was even on there until the raids, and they came down and told me about it being on there. And I said I have no I had no idea that was out there. Q. So what, if anything, did you do as RaPower3 to make Greg Shepard take it off the internet? A. I asked him to remove it, but I don't know whether he did or whether he didn't. I didn't check up on that. But I but I told him that and it wasn't because it was illegal or there was something wrong with the information being disseminated in that way. I mean, you could go to the law to the tax books and you could read exactly the same thing. Anybody can do that.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 33 of 51

Poge 120	Dogo 121
Page 129	Page 131 1 qualify for the continuation of the project as outlined by
2 A and I didn't.	2 the 1603 of the grant program.
3 Q my only question is whether you required Greg	3 Q. So did you ever comply with the requirements for
4 Shepard to remove it from the internet.	4 the 1603 program?
5 A. I asked him to. I didn't I didn't say anything	5 A. I applied for the initial 5 percent and that's
6 beyond that.	6 what we indicated in all the drawings and all of the
7 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit	7 other and and the and the data on the equipment and
8 480.	8 the lenses and the turbine and the means for erecting the
9 A. Okay.	9 equipment.
10 Q. And we talked about this	10 Q. Do you have any records of your having complied
11 A. Okay.	11 with the requirements for the 1603 program?
12 Q. We talked about this document earlier this week,	12 A. I only have I don't keep those on. Dave Nelson
13 and my question to you is did you, as RaPower3, ever receive	13 would be the only one that would have those.
14 this document?	14 Q. So you think that if this technology qualified for
15 A. I have never received this document as any any	15 a 1603 Grant, your attorney, David Nelson, would have such
16 entity myself, the CEO of International Automated Systems or	16 records?
17 RaPower3, LTB, or any other entity. This letter has never	17 A. Yes, he would, and we did qualify. We sent them
18 been in my possession and I have never seen it. If I had a	18 the information indicating what kind of equipment would be
19 done, there would have been a lawsuit filed.	19 used, and we showed them the drawings that they that we
20 Q. Why would there have been a lawsuit filed?	20 were gonna implement in in erecting the equipment, and
A. Because this is not the truth. And he would have	21 they said it would qualify if I met the other requirements
22 been he would have been in he's in serious trouble	22 of being able to construct the equipment before the deadline
23 over this, by the way. That is going he is going to get	23 was was there. And they had no problem with any of the
24 a lawsuit.	24 equipment.
25 Q. You're going to sue Todd Anderson?	25 Q. Did you, in fact, construct the equipment before
Page 130	Page 132
1 A. Definitely.	1 the deadline?
2 Q. Why is that?	2 A. I did not, no.
3 A. Because this is improper procedure of doing	3 (Exhibit 549 marked.)
4 business and you should never have gotten this. This should	4 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, you've been handed
5 have been a client privileged information from Todd Anderson	5 what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 549, Bates No.
6 to me personally not to be disseminated in this way. And	6 Greg_P&R-772. Please take a look at this email and let me
7 because of that, he's going to get sued and the damages are	7 know when you are done.
8 going to be horrendous. Because you'd think a little	8 A. Okay.
9 country pumpkin down in Fillmore should have known that	9 Q. Is the information in this email from Greg Shepard
10 (laughing). I'm afraid that he should have, and he's gonna	10 consistent with information you may have given him about the
11 wish that he had.	11 Treasury Grant program?
12 (Pause in the proceedings.)	12 A. It may it may. There may be some inaccuracies,
13 Q. Mr. Johnson, what, if anything, did you tell	13 but on the whole this was the information that the the
14 Mr. Shepard about the 1603 Grant program?	14 grant program offered and, as far as I understood, we were
15 A. Just what was available to me from the government.	15 given a letter to proceed. That we could we were
16 Q. And what was that information?	16 authorized to proceed with the project with the equipment
17 A. I'm not positive what it was, but I know that I	17 outlined in the drawings and the information that was given
18 told him about it, about what the government was offering.	18 to whoever was authorized to receive this information. Did
19 Q. Did you tell him that the solar energy technology	19 I authorize this to go out to people? No.
20 at issue in this case had been approved for a 1603 Grant?	20 (Exhibit 550 marked.)
A. I may have used those words, but and it was,	21 THE WITNESS: What in the hell. Okay. I didn't know
	22 that I didn't know we was charging \$12,500 to participate
22 according to my understanding, as long as I as long as I	22 that. I didn't know we was charging \$12,500 to participate
23 proceeded according to the documents that Dave Nelson gave	23 in the program.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 34 of 51

	Page 133		Page 135
1	Greg_P&R-13 no 1738.	1	relevant to the to the depreciation. The depreciation
2	A. But this would never have to do with RaPower		didn't come from the purchase of the lenses for the purpose
3	anyway, but I don't understand what he was doing.		of putting them into a solar energy product. That isn't
4	Q. Sir, directing your attention to Plaintiff's		where isn't what I was advised on and it wasn't something
5	Exhibit 550.		that was in that I would have ever I would have ever
6	A. I apologize. Okay.	6	told anybody about because I didn't think it was applicable.
7	Q. Please go ahead and read that email and let me	7	Q. What was applicable to the question of whether a
8	know, to yourself, and let me know when you're ready.	8	lens could be depreciated?
9	A. (Witness complies.)	9	A. Well, there again, you're talking about a legal
10	Okay.	10	legal requirement that I don't have the ability to respond
11	Q. I'm interested in the last paragraph starting "As	11	to.
12	of last Friday."	12	Q. I'm just asking for your understanding.
13	A. Okay.	13	A. I know, but you'll trap me and then I'll be
14	Q. Is the information in this paragraph consistent	14	trapped like a little mouse in a trap.
15	with information that you may have given Greg Shepard about	15	Q. What's your understanding?
16	the Treasury Grant program?	16	A. If you want to go off the record, I can tell you.
17	A. Yes. He may have asked about it and I probably	17	Well, what it is is the fact that the letter, and I and
18	told him that we've had we've developed the 600 trusses	18	I'd have to read the letter to make sure that I'm accurate
19	and that had to be delivered to the site.	19	on this because it's been a long time, but it was to be
20	Q. For the 1603 program?	20	used the equipment was to be used in in for
21	A. For the 1603 program, yes. But did I ask him to	21	research and development. And we went through nearly, I
22	disseminate that information? No. But that's what it is.	22	don't know, 15,000 lenses in and out of those towers with
23	The people, if they did invest, that'd be dumb. They	23	different lenses and different ownerships in the lenses that
24	wouldn't get a tax credit (laughing). I wouldn't believe	24	produced its heats from different points in time. And my
25	anybody would do it (laughing). I doubt anybody did it. I	25	understanding was that research and development is a
	Page 134		Page 136
	Page 134 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the	1	Page 136 commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a
1	-		-
1 2	can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the		commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a
1 2 3	can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have	2 3	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute.
1 2 3	can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you	2 3 4	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax,
1 2 3 4 5	can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts.	2 3 4 5	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate
1 2 3 4 5 6	can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's	2 3 4 5 6	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and
1 2 3 4 5 6	can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this	2 3 4 5 6 7	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts.Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done.	2 3 4 5 6 7	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your understanding of what the tax laws are that are applicable to purchasing lenses? A. No, they're not. I don't as far as what you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your understanding of what the tax laws are that are applicable to purchasing lenses? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose. And whether or not they do or whether they don't, I've never talked to anybody like this on their on their part. I've
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your understanding of what the tax laws are that are applicable to purchasing lenses? A. No, they're not. I don't as far as what you're looking at, the participation agreements, there are things that I wouldn't necessarily agree with, and I've never 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose. And whether or not they do or whether they don't, I've never talked to anybody like this on their on their part. I've always referred to them to go to your accountant and explain
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your understanding of what the tax laws are that are applicable to purchasing lenses? A. No, they're not. I don't as far as what you're looking at, the participation agreements, there are things that I wouldn't necessarily agree with, and I've never indicated that I ever did agree with those things. So I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose. And whether or not they do or whether they don't, I've never talked to anybody like this on their on their part. I've always referred to them to go to your accountant and explain with this information and see how they felt about it.
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array}$	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your understanding of what the tax laws are that are applicable to purchasing lenses? A. No, they're not. I don't as far as what you're looking at, the participation agreements, there are things that I wouldn't necessarily agree with, and I've never indicated that I ever did agree with those things. So I don't know what they are. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose. And whether or not they do or whether they don't, I've never talked to anybody like this on their on their part. I've always referred to them to go to your accountant and explain with this information and see how they felt about it. But that is my understanding of of depreciable
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your understanding of what the tax laws are that are applicable to purchasing lenses? A. No, they're not. I don't as far as what you're looking at, the participation agreements, there are things that I wouldn't necessarily agree with, and I've never indicated that I ever did agree with those things. So I don't know what they are. Q. Did you ever talk to Mr. Shepard about what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose. And whether or not they do or whether they don't, I've never talked to anybody like this on their on their part. I've always referred to them to go to your accountant and explain with this information and see how they felt about it. But that is my understanding of of depreciable property. And I didn't take the depreciation on it, so it was available to the person that I was paying to use their equipment for that purpose, and so they were actively
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array}$	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your understanding of what the tax laws are that are applicable to purchasing lenses? A. No, they're not. I don't as far as what you're looking at, the participation agreements, there are things that I wouldn't necessarily agree with, and I've never indicated that I ever did agree with those things. So I don't know what they are. Q. Did you ever talk to Mr. Shepard about what material participation means for purposes of Internal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose. And whether or not they do or whether they don't, I've never talked to anybody like this on their on their part. I've always referred to them to go to your accountant and explain with this information and see how they felt about it. But that is my understanding of of depreciable property. And I didn't take the depreciation on it, so it was available to the person that I was paying to use their equipment for that purpose, and so they were actively involved in the business as far as that goes.
$\begin{array}{c}1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array}$	 can't I don't know anybody who'd ever do it. It'd be the silliest thing in the world to do. If somebody would have came and asked me about it, I would have said what, are you nuts. Q. Handing you what's already been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, this is a long one, but go ahead and read this to yourself, please. Let me know when you're done. A. Let's see. (Peruses document.) It's pretty light. (Peruses document.) Okay. So what do you want me to do with this one? Q. Mr. Johnson, has what Mr. Shepard written here in Plaintiff's Exhibit 43, is that consistent with your understanding of what the tax laws are that are applicable to purchasing lenses? A. No, they're not. I don't as far as what you're looking at, the participation agreements, there are things that I wouldn't necessarily agree with, and I've never indicated that I ever did agree with those things. So I don't know what they are. Q. Did you ever talk to Mr. Shepard about what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	commercial application, and that is the Tax Code and a statute. And from and my understanding of a CPA's tax, when you write your tax dollars out, that you can depreciate things based upon what you do and in in research and development as a business for the purpose of developing new technologies, which we do. And we can prove we have because of the patents that we've been issued. In the process of that, we can lease equipment or rent equipment or pay somebody to be able to use their equipment. Once we do that, we're those people then are able then to consider that a business a business on their on their part so that they may then take a depreciation when that is used in that for that purpose. And whether or not they do or whether they don't, I've never talked to anybody like this on their on their part. I've always referred to them to go to your accountant and explain with this information and see how they felt about it. But that is my understanding of of depreciable property. And I didn't take the depreciation on it, so it was available to the person that I was paying to use their equipment for that purpose, and so they were actively

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 35 of 51

Page 137	Page 139
1 didn't quote it word for word and so you can't, you know, if	1 photo attached) 150 towers ready to install, and 15,000,000
2 I would have said it to someone, I would have I would	2 in the bank." Did I read that correctly?
3 have said here's what I've here's the letter, you read	3 A. You probably read it correctly, but it's not
4 it. Take it to your take it to your tax CPA person and	4 accurate, so.
5 see what they say.	5 Q. To your recollection, around November 2012 did the
6 Q. Where did you get this understanding?	6 manufacturing plant have 21,000 lenses in inventory?
7 A. From the, I think, McConkie letters and things	7 A. It had more than that. Closer to 34,000, but then
8 like that and other places in the Tax Code.	8 we don't know I don't know I wouldn't have known I
9 Q. Who, if anyone, did you talk to about this to come	9 wouldn't have known that figure. Because we probably could
10 to this understanding?	10 have used 10,000 lenses during that period of time in the
11 A. Probably NATP, CPAs and attorneys and tax	11 R&D procedures out at the out at the site.
12 attorneys and other accountants and friends that were	12 Q. And
13 accountants and just anybody that would listen to me. Not	13 A. But he wouldn't have known that. Nobody would
14 many people listen to me very long though. They always say	14 have known how many lenses I have, nor would they know how
15 what you do. I don't want to listen to you anymore. But	15 many towers I had ready. Nobody would know how much money I
16 that's what I do.	16 have in the bank.
17 Q. Other than individuals that you have named so far	17 Q. So you don't know where Mr. Shepard might have
18 today, yesterday, the day before, are there any other names	18 gotten this information about 150 towers ready to install?
19 of people that you can give me that you talked to about	19 A. I do not know that.
20 this?	20 Q. In November 2012 did RaPower3 have \$15,000,000 in
A. I don't really know, but I would have I'm very	21 the bank?
22 thorough. I do my homework on all things I get involved	22 A. No, it did not.
23 with and I'm very thorough on on getting the information	23 Q. Did IAS have \$15,000,000 in the bank?
24 out, thinking about what the information is that I'm trying	24 A. No.
25 to to comprehend. I then disseminate that information to	25 Q. Did any other entity over which you have control
Page 138	Page 140
Page 138 1 someone else and ask what their understanding of the	Page 140 1 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in
	-
1 someone else and ask what their understanding of the	1 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the 	1 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in2 the bank?
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No.
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay.
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504?
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it.
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that?
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay.
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay.
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) So what's the purpose of this? 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes. I see it, yes.
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) So what's the purpose of this? Q. I have a question for you on the first email on 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes. I see it, yes. Q. And then attached to that email appears to be a
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) So what's the purpose of this? Q. I have a question for you on the first email on the first page. 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes. I see it, yes. Q. And then attached to that email appears to be a booklet called RaPower32012 National Convention. Do you see
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) So what's the purpose of this? Q. I have a question for you on the first email on the first page. A. Okay. 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. And then attached to that email appears to be a booklet called RaPower32012 National Convention. Do you see that?
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) So what's the purpose of this? Q. I have a question for you on the first email on the first page. A. Okay. G. If you want to turn back to the first page, 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. And then attached to that email appears to be a booklet called RaPower32012 National Convention. Do you see that?
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) So what's the purpose of this? Q. I have a question for you on the first email on the first page. A. Okay. Q. If you want to turn back to the first page, please. 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. And then attached to that email appears to be a booklet called RaPower32012 National Convention. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And I believe you just said Mr. Shepard may have
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) So what's the purpose of this? Q. I have a question for you on the first email on the first page. A. Okay. Q. If you want to turn back to the first page, please. A. Okay. 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. And then attached to that email appears to be a booklet called RaPower32012 National Convention. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And I believe you just said Mr. Shepard may have handed you this booklet at some point?
 someone else and ask what their understanding of the information is. I see whether it coincides with the information that I received. And in most cases I'm I'm fairly accurate on what I've been able to do in my life. I have a number of patents to prove it, so. But that's what I do. (Pause in the proceedings.) Q. So, Mr. Johnson, tying together a couple of things that we've talked about in the last couple of days I'll withdraw that. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 141. Would you take a look you're welcome to look through the whole document, Mr. Johnson, but I actually have questions about an email that's the first one on the first page. A. (Peruses document.) So what's the purpose of this? Q. I have a question for you on the first email on the first page. A. Okay. Q. If you want to turn back to the first page, please. 	 that relates to solar energy technology have \$15,000,000 in the bank? A. No. Q. All right. I'm handing you, Mr. Johnson, what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 504. Please take a look at Plaintiff's Exhibit 504 and let me know when you're done. A. (Witness complies.) Okay. Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 504? A. No, not really. It probably is they probably handed it to me, but I would have not ever opened it up and looked at it. Q. Well, let's take a walk-through. The first page of 504 is an email from Greg Shepard. Do you see that? A. Okay. Q. And then attached to that email appears to be a booklet called RaPower32012 National Convention. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And I believe you just said Mr. Shepard may have

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 36 of 51

Page 141	Page 143
1 fact, RaPower3 had a national convention in 2012.	1 A. Well, he's probably a lot better than I am. But
2 A. No, they didn't. This was Greg Shepard's Ra	2 in some ways I'm better in some areas and I do very well in
3 convention, not RaPower-3's. He put on several conventions	3 some areas, but I wouldn't I wouldn't have ever put
4 of his own as a RaPower salesperson to develop sales, but	4 something like this on. I never do.
5 this was never authorized by RaPower3 to do. He didn't	5 Q. If we take a look, please, at page Greg_P&R-2664.
6 he did it on he asked me to be there. The fact is I just	6 A. Okay.
7 was in the hospital on that very day getting an operation	7 Q. Take a look at the convention schedule there.
8 and I came up to the the next day. I can't remember	8 A. Okay.
9 exactly when.	9 Q. And, for example, if we look at 10:30 a.m., the
10 It was just the day before I had a major operation	10 topic is Break-through Technology No. 3, the Turbine.
11 because of a motorcycle accident, and I was just out of the	11 A. Okay.
12 hospital when he asked me to come up and address the people,	12 Q. And your name is at the end of that section. Do
13 and I did, but I was in I was in terrible shape, I	13 you see that?
14 believe.	14 A. Right, uh-huh. Okay.
15 Q. When did he first ask you to address the	15 Q. Right. So does that mean that you were the
16 convention?	16 speaker about that topic?
17 A. I don't know that I don't know that's true or	17 A. I believe it was, yes.
18 not, but but it seemed like when I did when they had	18 Q. So if we look up above, it looks like your son,
19 this national convention, I was in I just came out of the	19 Randy Johnson, is the one who talked about the evolution of
20 hospital on one of them. I don't know if this is the one.	20 the solar lenses.
21 But one of them I did, and I just came out of an operation,	21 A. Right. I believe he did. I believe he asked
22 so.	22 Randy. He was involved with it and he was around me a lot
23 Q. So do you recall or do you not recall when	23 during that period of time. And he is a he is a much
24 Mr. Shepard asked you to participate in the national	24 better people person than I am and he's much better at
25 convention?	25 interacting with people than I am. And both my sons are,
Page 142	Page 144
Page 142 1 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate	Page 144 1 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not
1 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate	1 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate 2 in the convention, but. 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area.
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months 4 ago? 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months 4 ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six 6 months before. Q. Uh-huh. 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months 4 ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six 6 months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that?
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh.
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from?
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier.
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas. That's why I like him and keep him 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas he's not so great. It's just like 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680 A. Okay.
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas he's not so great. It's just like everybody else. Everybody has their upsides and downsides. 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680 A. Okay. Q do you believe the same is true for that text?
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas he's not so great. It's just like everybody else. Everybody has their upsides and downsides. Q. What areas do you think Mr. Shepard is good at 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680 A. Okay. Q do you believe the same is true for that text? A. I believe so. Yeah, I believe that. I think that
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas he's not so great. It's just like everybody else. Everybody has their upsides and downsides. Q. What areas do you think Mr. Shepard is good at 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680 A. Okay. Q do you believe the same is true for that text? A. I believe so. Yeah, I believe that. I think that
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas he's not so great. It's just like everybody else. Everybody has their upsides and downsides. Q. What areas do you think Mr. Shepard is good at doing? A. He's a great people person. I'm not. I believe. 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this 11 information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680 A. Okay. Q do you believe the same is true for that text? A. I believe so. Yeah, I believe that. I think that information to be pretty well in line with what I had written on the subject.
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas. That's why I like him and keep him around. But some areas he's not so great. It's just like everybody else. Everybody has their upsides and downsides. Q. What areas do you think Mr. Shepard is good at doing? A. He's a great people person. I'm not. I believe. 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this 11 information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680 A. Okay. Q do you believe the same is true for that text? A. I believe so. Yeah, I believe that. I think that information to be pretty well in line with what I had written on the subject. Q. And let's take a look, please, at the page ending
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas he's not so great. It's just like everybody else. Everybody has their upsides and downsides. Q. What areas do you think Mr. Shepard is good at doing? A. He's a great people person. I'm not. I believe. probably noticed that yourself. And maybe I'm not the best 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680 A. Okay. Q do you believe the same is true for that text? A. I believe so. Yeah, I believe that. I think that information to be pretty well in line with what I had written on the subject. Q. And let's take a look, please, at the page ending
 A. Well, he probably asked me earlier to participate in the convention, but. Q. Do you think, like, a month before, couple months ago? A. It could have been a month, could have been six months before. Q. Uh-huh. A. And I didn't have any reasons why I wouldn't have complied with his request. Q. Did you tell him A. But I didn't request him to do this. Q. Did you tell him not to do it? A. Well, no. No, I wouldn't, and I don't see anything wrong with it, but it's just not something that I did. I mean, I think he's good in some areas. I think he's very good in some areas. That's why I like him and keep him around. But some areas he's not so great. It's just like everybody else. Everybody has their upsides and downsides. Q. What areas do you think Mr. Shepard is good at doing? A. He's a great people person. I'm not. I believe. 	 actually. And I'm grateful for that. I mean, I'm not unhappy about that. I just wish I would have I would have been a little bit like those people in that area. Q. So let's turn, please, to the page number ending in 2669. A. Okay. Q. This page has some text about the evolution of the solar lenses. Do you see that? A. Correct, uh-huh. Q. Do you know where Mr. Shepard may have gotten this 11 information from? A. Well, it looks like he must have got it from the things that I wrote had written in the in the outlines that I that I had done earlier. Q. And if we take a walk through the pages ending in 2670 through 2680 A. Okay. Q do you believe the same is true for that text? A. I believe so. Yeah, I believe that. I think that information to be pretty well in line with what I had written on the subject. Q. And let's take a look, please, at the page ending
Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 37 of 51

Date 445	
Page 145 1 Plans	Page 147 1 I would get involved with doing.
2 A. Sure.	 I found a way to alternative an alternative to
3 Q For 2012.	3 do this. To me it doesn't matter where I borrow the money
4 A. Okay.	4 from on the tax credits, for example. I would have looked
5 Q. Do you see that?	5 at I looked at it like this: Whether I get the money
6 A. Ido.	6 from a bank or whether I get it from an individual or
7 Q. Take a look at the information here and let me	7 whether I get it from preselling power, see, the money
8 know let me know when you've read it.	8 coming in on to get the project is irrelevant where it comes
9 A. Okay. What is it that you want to ask me about?	9 from. I still have to pay it back. I have to pay it back
10 Q. I'm just curious if this is consistent with what,	10 whether I borrow money from the taxpayer, whether I borrow
11 if any, plans you may have had during 2012.	11 money from a bank, or whether I prepay presell power.
12 A. Well, it would have been something that I would	12 So so what I do is I look at the best best
13 have outlined to direct me to think along certain lines	
14 about the the possibilities of of where I would have	13 way for me to handle the situation, and what we've been
15 constructed solar energy projects it looks like.	14 doing is trying to develop the situation where we can look
	15 at preselling power for the down payments, because we16 have we have an operation that's very inexpensive to
16 Q. So do you believe you drafted the text on the page 17 marked 2681?	
18 A. Oh, I didn't. I didn't draft this text, but I	17 operate, therefore, I could presell two years of power and
19 would have I would have I would have had an outline on	18 pay for my system without having any obligations other than19 to produce power.
20 a piece of paper somewhere.21 Q. Like the text on this page?	
	21 curious.
A. Right. But it wouldn't have been it may nothave been in this in this detail, but like it. The fact	A. Okay.Q. How are you preselling power?
24 is the very last the very last paragraph I would never	A. Well, they do it all the time.Q. No, no, no. Not no. How are you preselling
25 have done. I would never have tried to do this as a the	
Page 146	Page 148
1 company. And No. 7 I never I I never liked PPAs	1 power?
2 because they they're only a PPA is a hard thing to	2 A. I'm not. I'm getting ready I'm getting the
3 negotiate when you're negotiating something that's gonna	3 project ready so that that can be done that way.
4 cost them more than they can get power from someone else.	4 Q. Have you ever presold power?
5 And I most of the time I think it's a waste of time to	5 A. No, I haven't. But that's not that's not what
6 try it, but it's not something that I'm that I'm trying	6 I'm saying. I'm telling you that if I what I'm what
7 to it limits your markets to a very, very narrow market.	7 I'm what I'm developing is a better way to do energy, a
8 That's why I never have have worked toward a	8 less expensive way to do energy, and that's my goal.
9 power purchase agreement situation. Because all of all	9 Q. Object to the responsiveness of the answer after
10 of the all of your people that get these are doing it	10 "no."
11 because they're trying to get some financing from some	11 A. Well, I'm just telling you that I would not have
12 people to participate in your program. And in order to do	12 wrote that and why I would have not done that last these
13 that, it's just like it's just like the PPI or the	13 last paragraphs.
14 Delta Power project. In order to get that power project up,	14 Q. Okay. So you didn't write those last couple of
15 they would have had to get a PPI PPA from Los Angeles to	15 paragraphs?
16 last them 30 years or so to get the 4 or \$5 billion it took	16 A. No. They're not mine.
17 to build that plant, because they had to get all the loans	17 Q. Thank you.
18 in place in order for that to take place.	18 Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit
19They then would have had they would have had to	19 329. Please take a look at this is a series of emails
	20 and a photograph attached.
20 do a EPA on the entire entire project, including the land	
21 that went from California to Utah, to put their lines up and	21 A. (Peruses document.)
21 that went from California to Utah, to put their lines up and22 then get a EPA statement about the property they were	 A. (Peruses document.) Okay.
21 that went from California to Utah, to put their lines up and22 then get a EPA statement about the property they were23 building their their property on. All of them take a	 A. (Peruses document.) Okay. Q. Plaintiff's Exhibit 329 is Greg_P&R-2202 through
21 that went from California to Utah, to put their lines up and22 then get a EPA statement about the property they were	 A. (Peruses document.) Okay.

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 38 of 51

Page 149	
1 Q. I'd like to take a look, first, at the last page	1 that you did, in fact, produce power in or around July 2013;
2 of the exhibit, Mr. Johnson.	2 is that right?
3 A. Okay.	3 A. Well, I don't know when the date of the letter
4 Q. Does the picture on the left page, to your	4 was, but I've been producing power for a long time, but the
5 recollection, accurately reflect the state of the R&D site	5 date on the check indicates it was probably before then.
6 in or around July 13 July of 2013?	6 Q. Okay. So you're referring back to the check to
7 A. That's not I don't believe that's accurate. I	7 Patricia Lambrecht
8 don't think that picture's not accurate.	8 A. Right. We we we produced power a long time
9 Q. No? Do you have an idea of when that picture	9 ago. That wasn't an issue. Never was.
10 might have been taken?	10 Q. And I'll ask: Do you have any documentation of
11 A. Probably 2010-2011. I don't know for sure. But I	11 any of the times you have produced power?
12 don't think that's accurate.	12 A. I don't know. But we have and you'll just have to
13 Q. I'm gonna draw your attention to	13 take my word for it or not, but that's just the facts, so.
14 A. But I don't have any way of knowing the exact date	14 Q. Has anybody but you ever seen power produced?
15 on that.	15 A. Yeah. There's been a few.
16 Q. Okay. I'm gonna draw your attention to the first	16 Q. Who's that?
17 page, last full paragraph on the first page.	17 A. My boys and I think some of the people.
18 A. The last full paragraph? Okay.	18 Q. Randy and LeGrand Johnson?
19 Q. It says "Hope all is well. Things are going	19 A. Uh-huh.
20 great. See the attached photo. It shows the solar disks	20 Q. "Yes?"
21 being raised. I think all 19 towers are now up. We are	A. Right. And what I am going to do is I'm gonna try
22 just about ready to flip the switch. We have another 50 or	22 and remember and get affidavits on that issue, so so
23 so towers out in the solar fields ready to have those holes	23 but, yeah, I don't I don't have a problem with that. We
24 drilled."	24 produced power in Mesquite, so yeah. It wasn't a problem
25 Did I read that correctly?	25 producing power. That wasn't the issue. Never was.
Page 150	Page 152
1 A. (No audible response.)	1 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit
2 Q. Did I read that correctly?	2 162.
3 A. Oh. You read it fine, yeah.	3 A. Okay.
4 Q. Do you have knowledge of, information about why	4 Q. Feel free to take a read of this, but I can point
5 Mr. Shepard might have said, "We are just about ready to	5 you to the specific section with the question that I have.
6 flip the switch?"	6 A. (Peruses document.)
7 MR. SNUFFER: You said Mr. Shepard.	7 Okay.
8 THE WITNESS: You'll have to ask	8 Q. All right. My question is about the first line of
9 MR. SNUFFER: This is Peter Gregg.	9 the second email which says "We should have 18 towers up and
10 THE WITNESS: Mr. Shepard about that.	10 running producing electricity going to a home and then on a
11 MS. GALLAGHER: We'll go off the record for a second.	11 power line feeding Rocky Mountain Power in three weeks or
12 (Discussion held off the record.)	12 so."
13 THE WITNESS: But, in fact, we did make power when	
14 those things were up, but when I when I showed it to you,	13 Did I read that correctly?
	13Did I read that correctly?14A. Uh-huh.
15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it	
	14 A. Uh-huh.
15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it	14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. "Yes?"
15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it16 wasn't something we hadn't done, but I wouldn't have put it	14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. "Yes?" 16 A. (Nods head.)
 15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it 16 wasn't something we hadn't done, but I wouldn't have put it 17 I would never I would never put it out that a 	 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. "Yes?" 16 A. (Nods head.) 17 Q. "Yes?"
 15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it 16 wasn't something we hadn't done, but I wouldn't have put it 17 I would never I would never put it out that a 18 statement like that. 	 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. "Yes?" 16 A. (Nods head.) 17 Q. "Yes?" 18 A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. I apologize for that.
 15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it 16 wasn't something we hadn't done, but I wouldn't have put it 17 I would never I would never put it out that a 18 statement like that. 19 The reason why I wouldn't why I don't do things 	 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. "Yes?" 16 A. (Nods head.) 17 Q. "Yes?" 18 A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. I apologize for that. 19 Q. Did you authorize Greg Shepard to make this
 15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it 16 wasn't something we hadn't done, but I wouldn't have put it 17 I would never I would never put it out that a 18 statement like that. 19 The reason why I wouldn't why I don't do things 20 like that is because as the CEO of a public company, there 	 A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. (Nods head.) Q. "Yes?" A. Yes?" A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. I apologize for that. Q. Did you authorize Greg Shepard to make this statement?
 15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it 16 wasn't something we hadn't done, but I wouldn't have put it 17 I would never I would never put it out that a 18 statement like that. 19 The reason why I wouldn't why I don't do things 20 like that is because as the CEO of a public company, there 21 is there are dramatic consequences for talking about 	 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. "Yes?" 16 A. (Nods head.) 17 Q. "Yes?" 18 A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. I apologize for that. 19 Q. Did you authorize Greg Shepard to make this 20 statement? 21 A. No, I did not.
 15 that would have been when we did it. I like I said, it 16 wasn't something we hadn't done, but I wouldn't have put it 17 I would never I would never put it out that a 18 statement like that. 19 The reason why I wouldn't why I don't do things 20 like that is because as the CEO of a public company, there 21 is there are dramatic consequences for talking about 22 things like that, and it wouldn't be something I would do 	 14 A. Uh-huh. 15 Q. "Yes?" 16 A. (Nods head.) 17 Q. "Yes?" 18 A. Yes. I'm sorry. Yes. I apologize for that. 19 Q. Did you authorize Greg Shepard to make this 20 statement? 21 A. No, I did not. 22 Q. Any idea where he would have gotten any

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 39 of 51

Page 153	Page 155
1 71, please take a look at that and let me know when you're	1 the 5th?
2 done. Plaintiff's 71 is Bates marked ZELEZ_B&A	2 A. I'm I'm sorry. I shouldn't do that. It just
3 A. Okay.	3 hit me in a funny way. No, I would not do that.
4 Q 922 to 925.	4 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit
5 A. Okay.	5 267.
6 (Peruses document.)	6 A. I'll say he's braver than I am. I don't know.
7 Okay.	7 Q. 267 is Bates marked GREGG_P&R-1994 through 1996
8 Q. Mr. Johnson, were you aware that Mr. Shepard sent	8 A. Okay.
9 this email out to various people involved with RaPower3?	9 Q. Please take a look at that, including the photos,
10 A. No. No, I did not.	10 and let me know when you're done.
11 Q. Did you authorize Mr. Shepard to send out such	11 A. Okay. Go ahead. What's the question?
12 documents?	12 Q. Take a look, please, at the last page
13 A. No.	13 A. Okay.
14 Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit	14 Q marked 1996.
15 72 marked ZELEZ_B&A-942 to 943, please take a look at that	15 A. Okay.
16 and let me know when you're done.	16 Q. Mr. Johnson, when we walked through the videos
17 A. (Peruses document.)	17 from the site visit
18 Okay.	18 A. Right.
19 Q. I'd like to draw your attention to the second full	19 Q I did not have a video that showed the
20 paragraph that starts "Okay."	20 component that's attached to the back of this structure. So
21 A. Okay.	21 what I would like to know from you is what's that gray box
22 Q. Have you read that paragraph?	22 connected to the structure?
23 A. Okay. Yeah, I'm reading it, but go ahead.	23 A. Okay. That's the that's the main transformer
24 Q. No. Go ahead and read it and then I'll ask my	24 that hooks up to the to the power grid. Or you could
25 questions.	25 either use it for an upload transformer or a download
Page 154	Page 156
1 A. (Witness complies.)	1 transformer. This was being used probably at this time as a
2 Okay. So what do you want me to say?	2 down a down voltage control or down voltage transformer,
3 Q. Okay. The third line says "The latest RaPower3	3 and it's probably hooked into the house.
4 team members being audited have the questions written down	4 Q. And back to the front page of 267, the second
5 in their first audit letter. Twenty-two questions in all.	5 paragraph of the email says "First Photo: The latest
6 Don't answer these."	6 available photo of the towers. The first project will
7 Did I read them correctly?	7 consist of 15 towers that will produce about 1.5 megawatts
8 A. (No audible response.)	8 for Rocky Mountain Power. We are almost done."
9 Q. Did I read those sentences correctly?	9 Did I read that correctly?
10 A. Yes, uh-huh.	10 A. Yeah.
11 Q. Did you ever counsel Greg Shepard to tell RaPower3	11 Q. Did I read that correctly?
12 customers not to answer the IRS's questions?	12 A. Yes, you did.
13 A. No, no.	13 Q. So if you take a look, please, at the first photo
14 Q. Towards the end of the paragraph	14 attached to 267
15 A. Oh. Sorry.	15 A. Right.
	IS A. RIGHT.
16 Q. That's okay. Third line up.	16 Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the
16 Q. That's okay. Third line up.17 A. Okay.	
	16 Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the
17 A. Okay.	Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the17 R&D site in or around 2013?
A. Okay.Q. Mr. Shepard writes "You can also plead the 5th."	 Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the R&D site in or around 2013? A. Like I said, I don't recollect exactly when the
 A. Okay. Q. Mr. Shepard writes "You can also plead the 5th." Did I read that correctly? 	 Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the R&D site in or around 2013? A. Like I said, I don't recollect exactly when the photos were taken and I couldn't comment on that, but I did
 A. Okay. Q. Mr. Shepard writes "You can also plead the 5th." Did I read that correctly? A. Okay (laughing). I'm sorry. I shouldn't laugh. 	 Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the R&D site in or around 2013? A. Like I said, I don't recollect exactly when the photos were taken and I couldn't comment on that, but I did have towers up and I did have this information, but the
 A. Okay. Q. Mr. Shepard writes "You can also plead the 5th." Did I read that correctly? A. Okay (laughing). I'm sorry. I shouldn't laugh. Q. Did you ever talk with Mr. Shepard about RaPower3 	 Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the R&D site in or around 2013? A. Like I said, I don't recollect exactly when the photos were taken and I couldn't comment on that, but I did have towers up and I did have this information, but the dates are something that I don't the time just blends
 A. Okay. Q. Mr. Shepard writes "You can also plead the 5th." Did I read that correctly? A. Okay (laughing). I'm sorry. I shouldn't laugh. Q. Did you ever talk with Mr. Shepard about RaPower3 customers pleading the 5th in response to IRS questions? 	 Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the R&D site in or around 2013? A. Like I said, I don't recollect exactly when the photos were taken and I couldn't comment on that, but I did have towers up and I did have this information, but the dates are something that I don't the time just blends together with me. It goes back way too fast.
 A. Okay. Q. Mr. Shepard writes "You can also plead the 5th." Did I read that correctly? A. Okay (laughing). I'm sorry. I shouldn't laugh. Q. Did you ever talk with Mr. Shepard about RaPower3 customers pleading the 5th in response to IRS questions? A. In an IRS audit I don't think so (laughing). He's 	 Q does that photo appear to be a picture of the R&D site in or around 2013? A. Like I said, I don't recollect exactly when the photos were taken and I couldn't comment on that, but I did have towers up and I did have this information, but the dates are something that I don't the time just blends together with me. It goes back way too fast. Q. Is Mr. Shepard's statement about the first project

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 40 of 51

	Page 157		Page 159
1	closer to 19, but yes.	1	And so from that standpoint when you're talking
2	Q. And Mr. Shepard says there, "We are almost done."	2	about inventing, see, you're saying okay, well, how do I
3	A. Well, that's a subjective, you know, subject and	3	know that I needed that. Because someone else told me they $% \label{eq:constraint}$
4	it's not something I could comment on.	4	had something that would work, and it didn't, so I didn't
5	Q. Did you tell Mr. Shepard that the project was	5	know that. So, yes, I said a lot of times I think I'm about
6	almost done in or around October 2013?	6	there where I think that now I can I feel like I can go
7	A. I don't know. There's a lot of things that I	7	in full production, and then from there I'll turn on the
8	might say. And, like I said, what people if I'm working	8	power. And more than just intermittently, I will then make
9	on a project for for constant for 13, 12, 13 years and	9	power available and put it in the news that we're making
10	I see a culmination of things coming together and you ask me	10	power.
11	am I almost done, in considerations of where I'm looking at	11	But if I would have done that and then the gear
12	and what I've accomplished and the number of patents that	12	broke and then I found out I got another year and a half to
13	I've that I did and all of the all of the work and I'm	13	develop, which other companies have taken years and years
14	looking at a point where I can't see forward, I can't see	14	and years and have not developed this technology that I did
15	whether or not there are other things that need to be	15	in less than a year. On the turning mechanisms other
16	invented or changed, I could have said that we're almost	16	companies, the one I told you in in Nevada, took they
17	done. We're almost done with with a variety of things.	17	got them again another grant for \$5,000,000 to develop that
18	But there there are it's it's impossible	18	hydraulic system.
19	to know ahead of time what you don't know, and so if I said	19	Q. Sir, I'm gonna stop you there, once we're talking
20	yes, I feel like I'm almost done, I'm thinking I should be	20	about another company, and I'm gonna ask you a question.
21	able to purchase this, I should be able to get this and this	21	A. Okay.
22	should work in this way, in a reasonable way that would	22	Q. You said there were a few times that you may have
23	that would fit in with my goals of producing electricity and	23	said that you were done, and correct me if I'm wrong, but
24	energy at a certain price point with the minimum amount of	24	what I believe I heard from you is that your understanding
25	labor and and overhead, I could have said yes, I yeah,	25	of being done is that there were no more pieces to invent.
	Page 158		Page 160
1	I'm done now that, you know, with with the and putting	1	A. No. What I said is I that the things that I
2	these new devices up and the new heat exchangers, and I	2	that I needed to for example, back in 2003 we had
3	could have said yeah, I think I'm about done, but then I		developed the turbine to where it was operating better than
	find out later that there's something that needs to be		any turbine on the market. It would last longer. Our
5	worked on, and I think that this one here lacked the		turbine would have a million hour rating, from what the
6	hydraulic turning mechanisms that I was not aware that we	6	people evaluated it, against the 48,000 hour rating in a
7	even needed. And there was no way that I would have known	7	particular in the turbines that now exist. And they
8	that other people's turning mechanisms would not work in the	8	would do and have they would have several advantages over
9	way that they described.	9	those.
10	And I found out that later that they did not work	10	Now now, I said to my kids, well, we're about
	in the manner. And I put them up and the gear system broke		done. All we gotta do is go out and buy a solar thermal
	because of the load and the wind structures and the way		mirror system, we'll hook that right in and put coal with
	gears are developed and made. And the stresses that are		it, and we've got we will have the best price on anything
11	required to hold the gears in place on on the amount of		you can believe. What I didn't realize that the heat
	steel that intermeshes with the other gears is makes the		exchangers were 200-year-old technology and they would
15	C C		not there's a there's a lot of maintenance cost.
15 16	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in		
15 16 17	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in the weight that we were looking at in the in the wind	17	Besides being very, very expensive, it would take a lot of
15 16 17 18	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in the weight that we were looking at in the in the wind load situations.	17 18	Besides being very, very expensive, it would take a lot of money to build it out and a lot of money to maintain it.
15 16 17 18 19	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in the weight that we were looking at in the in the wind load situations. So then when we discovered that, I I then	17 18 19	Besides being very, very expensive, it would take a lot of money to build it out and a lot of money to maintain it. And when I got to that I thought oh, my crap.
15 16 17 18 19	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in the weight that we were looking at in the in the wind load situations. So then when we discovered that, I I then	17 18 19	Besides being very, very expensive, it would take a lot of money to build it out and a lot of money to maintain it.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in the weight that we were looking at in the in the wind load situations. So then when we discovered that, I I then developed a new turning mechanism which uses hydraulic systems that will hold 35, 50,000 pounds. And so that one	17 18 19 20 21	Besides being very, very expensive, it would take a lot of money to build it out and a lot of money to maintain it. And when I got to that I thought oh, my crap. What in the what in the devil they thinking. They can't possibly believe this is gonna function in this in this
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in the weight that we were looking at in the in the wind load situations. So then when we discovered that, I I then developed a new turning mechanism which uses hydraulic systems that will hold 35, 50,000 pounds. And so that one there and they're more accurate and they move smoother	17 18 19 20 21 22	Besides being very, very expensive, it would take a lot of money to build it out and a lot of money to maintain it. And when I got to that I thought oh, my crap. What in the what in the devil they thinking. They can't possibly believe this is gonna function in this in this day and age. And so then I had to take the time to develop
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in the weight that we were looking at in the in the wind load situations. So then when we discovered that, I I then developed a new turning mechanism which uses hydraulic systems that will hold 35, 50,000 pounds. And so that one there and they're more accurate and they move smoother and they're easier to control with less less vibration in	17 18 19 20 21 22	Besides being very, very expensive, it would take a lot of money to build it out and a lot of money to maintain it. And when I got to that I thought oh, my crap. What in the what in the devil they thinking. They can't possibly believe this is gonna function in this in this
 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	gear system limited on its on its structural strength in the weight that we were looking at in the in the wind load situations. So then when we discovered that, I I then developed a new turning mechanism which uses hydraulic systems that will hold 35, 50,000 pounds. And so that one there and they're more accurate and they move smoother	 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	Besides being very, very expensive, it would take a lot of money to build it out and a lot of money to maintain it. And when I got to that I thought oh, my crap. What in the what in the devil they thinking. They can't possibly believe this is gonna function in this in this day and age. And so then I had to take the time to develop

	Page 161		Page 163
	perfectly leveled ground that you're putting a dollar		told everybody this was gonna be done next week. And then
1	minimum of a dollar a square foot into the property		what do these people think?
3	Q. Okay, Mr. Johnson. I'm gonna stop you there.	3	Q. Mr. Johnson.
4	A. Well, I'm just explaining	4	A. But you have but they haven't heard the whole
5	Q. I'm gonna ask you		story, and neither have you. But if you hear the whole
6	A what you're wanting to know.		story and then when I tell in court, I says no, Your Honor,
7	Q. Well, I understand and I appreciate that, and	7	she's not telling the story that I told her about the
8	we're going	8	situations that reflected why I said those things. And
9	A. But then I said	9	you're not going to allow me to say that and I'm not gonna
10	Q we're going a little bit	10	allow you to put that in there and say I said that without
11	A we're all done.	11	the explanation that I gave to the people when they came
12	Q far afield.	12	back to me.
13	A. Well, we're not. That's exactly what the whole	13	Q. We're gonna stop and go off the record.
14	question is. See, you're you're the whole question	14	(Eight-minute recess taken.)
15	is can	15	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) So, Mr. Johnson, I'm just
16	Q. No, Mr. Johnson. Mr. Johnson, please stop.	16	trying to get a simple understanding of the process that I
17	A can I do this.		understand is more detailed, but we do have time limits
18	Q. No. No, that's not the question.	18	today. So you testified earlier that there were a few times
19	A. Yeah, it is.	19	in the course of invention and development of the solar
20	Q. The question is	20	energy technology at issue here you said you thought you
21	A. That's the whole question.		were done, and you also testified that you then learned that
22	•		you were not done. And is that because the system did not
	the course of the life of your solar energy technology that		
	you thought that you were close to being done.	24	A. No. We could have complied with the regulations
25	A. Well, that's		if we would have just put out if we would have put ropes
1	Page 162 Q. Correct?	1	Page 164 on the towers and had people track the sun.
2	A what I'm saying, and so	2	Q. Object as nonresponsive. All right. What is
3	Q. Right. And	3	A. What I'm saying is, what you're asking me is, and
4	A then what I just said		you said is it because the project didn't work. And I said
5	Q. Right. And no. Stop.		no, it wasn't because the project wouldn't work.
6	A was relevant		Q. No, sir. The way you wanted it to. So I
7	Q. Please stop.		understand you wanted to keep costs very low and you wanted
8	A to explain that question.		to have more efficient mechanisms to make your system
9	Q. Please stop.		produce power at a very low cost. I understand that. And
	A. Well, you can't have this question then because		my question to you is
10			
	then just take the whole question out. If you're not gonna	11	A. I don't no, I don't think you understand, and that's what I'm saying is that's a critical point in the
10	lat mo finish the answer you cannot have this substian		mars what it in saying is that s a chilical point in the
	let me finish the answer, you cannot have this question		
13	because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was	13	whole development of the system. I could have any time
13 14	because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking.	13 14	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that
13 14 15	because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson.	13 14 15	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my
13 14 15 16	because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson. A. No. I'm not gonna say that.	13 14 15 16	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power
13 14 15 16 17	because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking.Q. Mr. Johnson.A. No. I'm not gonna say that.Q. We are not going to have a narrative of the whole	13 14 15 16 17	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power system to go out there and and just and just a quick
13 14 15 16 17 18	 because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson. A. No. I'm not gonna say that. Q. We are not going to have a narrative of the whole process of the inventions here. 	13 14 15 16 17 18	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power system to go out there and and just and just a quick thing and make a whole bunch of money and then walk away.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson. A. No. I'm not gonna say that. Q. We are not going to have a narrative of the whole process of the inventions here. A. Well, you have to have 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power system to go out there and and just and just a quick thing and make a whole bunch of money and then walk away. That wasn't my that wasn't my goal. It was never my
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson. A. No. I'm not gonna say that. Q. We are not going to have a narrative of the whole process of the inventions here. A. Well, you have to have Q. There are 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power system to go out there and and just and just a quick thing and make a whole bunch of money and then walk away. That wasn't my that wasn't my goal. It was never my goal.
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	 because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson. A. No. I'm not gonna say that. Q. We are not going to have a narrative of the whole process of the inventions here. A. Well, you have to have Q. There are A. Well, then you can't have any of the question 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power system to go out there and and just and just a quick thing and make a whole bunch of money and then walk away. That wasn't my that wasn't my goal. It was never my goal. I have I could have I could have had plenty
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson. A. No. I'm not gonna say that. Q. We are not going to have a narrative of the whole process of the inventions here. A. Well, you have to have Q. There are A. Well, then you can't have any of the question because it doesn't you can't just say did you ever say 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power system to go out there and and just and just a quick thing and make a whole bunch of money and then walk away. That wasn't my that wasn't my goal. It was never my goal. I have I could have I could have had plenty of money before I ever started that. I didn't need I
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	 because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson. A. No. I'm not gonna say that. Q. We are not going to have a narrative of the whole process of the inventions here. A. Well, you have to have Q. There are A. Well, then you can't have any of the question because it doesn't you can't just say did you ever say that, yes, that we were done. Okay. What does that mean? 	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power system to go out there and and just and just a quick thing and make a whole bunch of money and then walk away. That wasn't my that wasn't my goal. It was never my goal. I have I could have I could have had plenty of money before I ever started that. I didn't need I didn't need the project to make a living with. I had plenty
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	 because that doesn't reflect the accuracy of what I was thinking. Q. Mr. Johnson. A. No. I'm not gonna say that. Q. We are not going to have a narrative of the whole process of the inventions here. A. Well, you have to have Q. There are A. Well, then you can't have any of the question because it doesn't you can't just say did you ever say 	 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 	whole development of the system. I could have any time since 2005 put power on the grid. I could have done that easily. I wasn't looking at the time I developed my system, I wasn't looking to develop a power a power system to go out there and and just and just a quick thing and make a whole bunch of money and then walk away. That wasn't my that wasn't my goal. It was never my goal. I have I could have I could have had plenty of money before I ever started that. I didn't need I

Page 165	Page 167
1 Q. So, sir, what is your goal? What's your goal?	1 ready for installation." Did I read that correctly?
2 A. The goal is to provide clean energy at a very low	2 A. Well, he probably looked out and saw all the
3 price, at a better price.	3 all of the trusses out there.
4 Q. And there are a few times in the course of the	4 Q. Sir, did I read that sentence correctly?
5 development that you thought you would be able to do that.	5 A. Oh, I'm sorry. I apologize. Go ahead. Yes, you
6 A. That's correct. I did.	6 did. I I'll try and keep my responses more more
7 Q. Right. And then you learned that there was some	7 critique.
8 obstacle in the way of doing that; isn't that right?	8 Q. Any idea why Mr. Shepard may have thought that
9 A. Yes. But it wasn't in the obstacle of the product	9 there were 500 towers that were ready for installation?
10 working at that level of being equal to or better than	10 A. It probably has something to do with the 1603
11 anything on the market at that time. That wasn't the issue.	11 program, but I'm not a mind reader, and I don't know.
12 The issue was how do I take I was looking at taking an	12 Q. In or around February 2014, in fact, were there
13 energy market over; okay? And obviously I didn't think it	13 500 towers for installation?
14 was gonna take this long or I just would have said forget it	14 A. No. I don't think so. But I don't know where he
15 in the first place.	15 got that from, so I don't know. And the only thing is the
16 But I wasn't interested when I started, there	16 number of trusses and the other things, but I'm still not
17 was no tax credits, and so my interest was not that. The	17 I don't know.
18 interest is I saw an opportunity, a business opportunity	18 Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been marked
19 that I had developed a turbine that had the capacity to take	19 Plaintiff's Exhibit 289. Please take a look at that.
20 over a market if it was done properly.	20 A. Okay.
21 Q. And has it taken over the market?	21 Q. And let me know when you're finished. I will let
A. Of course not. I'm not there and I never said	22 you know that I'm interested in asking you about goal 3 on
23 that I that I was. But I still have the capacity to do	23 the third page of this exhibit.
24 it if I'm careful on how I approach it. But if I approach	A. Okay. What was it again?
25 that wrong and I and I just go out and I'll make I	25 Q. Goal 3 at the top of the third page of the
Page 166	Page 168
1 would make a lot of money no matter what no matter what	1 exhibit.
2 happened with this system. No matter what you do, whether	2 A. Oh, okay. Go ahead.
3 you win this case or whether you don't win this case, I will	3 Q. This says that "Goal 3: To have our concentrated
4 make a lot of money off the deal. It won't matter. There's	4 photovoltaic (CPV) prototype completely finished."
5 a lot of money to be made just where I'm at if I promote it.	5 A. Okay. Okay.
6 Q. Why haven't you done it yet?	6 Q. Do you have a CPV prototype?
7 A. Because I felt like that I wanted to keep this	7 A. Yes. It's what you saw out there operating when
8 this lowball because I wanted to surprise the market. If I	8 you came down.
9 would have done it the other way, I would have had	9 Q. When did we see that?
10 competitors all the way through the market system, and by	10 A. When you were at the site and I put that those
11 doing it this way I'm I'm now at the crest of where I'm	11 PD system into the focal point and producing power. That
12 at and now I can take the market.	12 board is is the CPV system.
13 Q. Okay.	13 Q. Okay.
14 A. And that's that's a business decision. It's	14 A. It's it's ready for production right now. It's
15 not something that's relied upon with the with everybody	15 what we're doing now.
16 else's stuff. It isn't money I need.	16 Q. Has any CPV mechanism ever generated electricity
17 Q. Okay. I've shown you	17 that has then been purchased by any other person or entity?
18 A. It never was.	18 A. No, no. But it has produced. It the CPV
19 Q. I've shown you what's been marked Plaintiff's	19 system has produced power for the last, I think, two years.
20 Exhibit 272.	20 Q. Do you have any records of the CPV
	21 A. No.
21 A. Okay.	
A. Okay.Q. I'm looking at the last line of text before	22 Q mechanisms let me finish the question,
-	22 Q mechanisms let me finish the question,23 please.
22 Q. I'm looking at the last line of text before	•

Rapower3 30(b)(6)

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 43 of 51

Page 169	Page 171
1 having produced power in the last couple years?	1 I don't I don't see where he's explaining
2 A. No, but it has, and I can show it to you. You saw	2 accurately the depreciation as far as I'm that I
3 it, so.	3 understand. But then I'm not an attorney and a tax
4 Q. Do you have any data of the power reflecting	4 attorney, so I'm not clear on that.
5 the power that it has produced?	5 Q. And you keep saying he.
6 A. Just your just your just your video. By the	6 A. I mean Greg Shepard.
7 way, that was a difficult task. People have tried that for	7 Q. So did you write any of the text on Plaintiff's
8 years and said they had it done and had it done, and they	8 Exhibit 25?
9 didn't have it done.	9 A. No, I didn't.
10 Q. Please take a look at what I've handed you as	10 Q. Do you know who did?
11 Plaintiff's Exhibit 25.	11 A. I do not.
12 A. Uh-huh.	12 (Exhibit 551 marked.)
13 Q. It's a lengthy document with some small text, so	13 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, handing you what's
14 please take your time and have a read.	14 been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 551.
15 A. Okay. With my eyes I don't think I'll be able	15 A. Okay.
16 okay. Well, ask what you need to know and I'll see if I can	16 Q. Do you recognize Plaintiff's Exhibit 551?
17 read it.	17 A. No, I do not.
18 Q. Well, no. I want you to read the document,	18 Q. I'll represent to you that this is a website
19 please, and then I'll ask you questions.	19 printout from RaPower3.com.
20 A. I don't think I can.	20 A. Okay.
21 (Peruses document.)	21 Q. And that this printout do you see the date at
22 All right. Satisfying the IRS	22 the top left-hand corner of the page; 3-2-2015?
23 Q. To yourself, please.	23 A. Okay.
24 A. Okay.	24 Q. Do you see that?
25 (Peruses document.)	25 A. Uh-huh.
Page 170	Page 172
1 MS. JOHNSON: You're gonna have to read it to him. He	1 Q. "Yes?"
2 can't see it.	2 A. Yes.
3 THE WITNESS: My eyes aren't that good. I can't	3 Q. If you take a look at the lower third of the page,
4 okay. I think I got some of it. Okay. Go ahead.	4 there are two boxes there in orange. Do you see those?
5 MS. GALLAGHER: Keep reading.	5 A. Uh-huh.
6 THE WITNESS: All right. Go ahead.	6 Q. One says Anderson Letter.
7 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Well, my question to you, sir,	7 A. Okay.
8 is does Plaintiff's Exhibit 25, in your mind, accurately	8 Q. One says Kirton McConkie Letter.
9 reflect how a RaPower3 customer might satisfy the IRS	9 A. Okay.
10 depreciation conditions?	10 Q. Were you aware that as recently as March 2015
11 A. Yes, I can see that, but it's nothing to do with	11 Mr. Shepard had posted the Anderson letter and the Kirton
12 what I would have that I would have done. I've never	12 McConkie letter online?
13 done anything like this.	13 A. I wasn't aware, but I wasn't concerned about it
14 Q. Well, I'm just asking if this is consistent with 15 your understanding of how to satisfy IRS depreciation	14 because it had already been out there and the and the15 I was the the DOJ had, I think, and it's my understanding
15 your understanding of how to satisfy IRS depreciation16 conditions.	
17 A. It's probably not, but I I can't	16 from what I was told by Sam Alba, my attorney, that the17 Department of Justice was no longer interested in pursuing a
18 (Peruses document.)	18 criminal case or continuing any further criminal
19 I mean, I don't he may be right. I do not	19 investigations. And and he'd already used it several
	20 times but I didn't know it was out there he
20 know. From my understanding, this isn't the way that I	20 times, but I didn't know it was out there, no.
21 would have well, I don't know. It's hard for me to read.	21 I didn't authorize it out there either, but I
21 would have well, I don't know. It's hard for me to read.22 (Peruses document.)	21I didn't authorize it out there either, but I22wasn't paying any attention to it either. I didn't like it
 21 would have well, I don't know. It's hard for me to read. 22 (Peruses document.) 23 Okay. The bonus contract. Let's see what that 	 I didn't authorize it out there either, but I wasn't paying any attention to it either. I didn't like it out there, by the way. I still don't.
21 would have well, I don't know. It's hard for me to read.22 (Peruses document.)	21I didn't authorize it out there either, but I22wasn't paying any attention to it either. I didn't like it

Rapower3 30(b)(6)

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 44 of 51

	Page 173		Page 175
1	A. I'm sure I did. I didn't have a problem doing	1	
2	that, yes. Personally I don't see anything wrong with it.	2	-
	It's accurate. The letter's accurate, so it wasn't it	3	-
4	wasn't, like I said, the reason why I didn't want it out	4	A. Correct.
5	there.	5	Q. Did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to send this
6	(Exhibit 552 marked.)	6	6 letter?
7	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Handing you, Mr. Johnson,	7	A. No, they didn't.
8	what's been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 552, Greg_P&R-275	8	Q. Mr. Johnson, did you ever talk to Mr. Shepard
9	through 281. On the first page of this exhibit we do see	9	about sending letters to the IRS?
10	the RaPower3 letterhead at the top; correct?	10	A. No, I did not. Did he send this to the IRS?
11	A. Yes, uh-huh.	11	Okay. He's he's okay. It's probably accurate, but
12	Q. All right. I'd like to draw your attention,	12	2 it's not something I would have done.
13	actually, to the page that ends in 279.	13	Q. To the extent that Mr. Shepard makes statements
14	A. Okay.	14	about the state of the solar energy technology
15	Q. And I'm curious about the first two full sentences	15	6 A. Yes.
16	at the top of the page. They read "However, Frito Lay in	16	
17	California uses solar energy to heat their plant. Another		about that other than his visits to the site or hearing it
18	California solar energy company uses heat to produce water		3 from you?
19	for irrigation."	19	
20	Did I read that correctly?) speel again, do you? I'm the only one he would have
21	A. Uh-huh.		would have contacted, but I think we've we've taken
22	Q. "Yes?"		enough of that time on that issue.
23	A. Yes.	23	
24		24	
25	different companies that he mentions in these sentences?	25	Q. Third paragraph from the bottom.
	Page 174		Page 176
1	A. Yeah. He he said he told me these things,	1	, ,
2	yes.	2	Q. Second sentence.
3		3	
4		4	
_			Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on
5	Q. "Yes?"	5	Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May
5 6	A. Yeah, uh-huh.	5 6	Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production."
6 7	A. Yeah, uh-huh.Q. Did you look into these companies or what they	5 6 7	Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly?
6 7 8	A. Yeah, uh-huh.Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further?	5 6 7 8	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it.
6 7 8 9	A. Yeah, uh-huh.Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further?A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is?
6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the 	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two o other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that
6 7 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in Plaintiff's Exhibit 552? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in Plaintiff's Exhibit 552? A. No, they did not. No. But I think some of it's 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting things done. Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in Plaintiff's Exhibit 552? A. No, they did not. No. But I think some of it's accurate and some of it's pertinent to the of what's 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting things done. Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 292
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in Plaintiff's Exhibit 552? A. No, they did not. No. But I think some of it's accurate and some of it's pertinent to the of what's going on, but I didn't do it. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting things done. Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 292 A. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in Plaintiff's Exhibit 552? A. No, they did not. No. But I think some of it's accurate and some of it's pertinent to the of what's going on, but I didn't do it. Q. Did you 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting things done. Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 292 A. Okay. Q Bates GREGG_P&R-1961 through 65.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in Plaintiff's Exhibit 552? A. No, they did not. No. But I think some of it's accurate and some of it's pertinent to the of what's going on, but I didn't do it. Q. Did you A. The only thing I ever wrote or authorized is what 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting things done. Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 292 A. Okay. Q Bates GREGG_P&R-1961 through 65. A. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in Plaintiff's Exhibit 552? A. No, they did not. No. But I think some of it's accurate and some of it's pertinent to the of what's going on, but I didn't do it. Q. Did you A. The only thing I ever wrote or authorized is what you saw, and I thought mine was pretty tasteful. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting things done. Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 292 A. Okay. Q Bates GREGG_P&R-1961 through 65. A. Okay. Q. My first related questions for you about this
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yeah, uh-huh. Q. Did you look into these companies or what they were doing with solar energy any further? A. No. I had no interest in them. But I think it's a good analysis and I think the (Telephonic interruption.) MS. GALLAGHER: Off the record, please. (Brief recess.) Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Mr. Johnson, did you did RaPower3 authorize Mr. Shepard to write the letter in Plaintiff's Exhibit 552? A. No, they did not. No. But I think some of it's accurate and some of it's pertinent to the of what's going on, but I didn't do it. Q. Did you A. The only thing I ever wrote or authorized is what 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. It says "We expect to be producing electricity on a small grid before the end of March and by the end of May we should be in full production." Did I read that correctly? A. Oh, yeah. Yeah, you read it. Q. Do you have any idea what the small grid is? A. No. I don't know what he's talking about, but there again, I think he was seeing seeing how far I was in production on the on the rest of the there's two other towers out there or, roughly, two other towers that are close to being done, and he would have probably came to that conclusion on his own about how fast we were getting things done. Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 292 A. Okay. Q Bates GREGG_P&R-1961 through 65. A. Okay. Q. My first related questions for you about this

Page 177	Page 179
1 A. Okay.	1 anything about it. They're just telling me this.
2 Q. "Also, we are now in the process of negotiating a	2 Q. Have you ever shown them even a single tower
3 PPA for the first set of towers that will be going up."	3 working?
4 Did I read that correctly?	4 A. No, because I don't want to do what they do. I
5 A. Probably did, but we weren't, so.	5 could do it, but I never wanted to. I keep telling them
6 Q. Did I read that correctly?	6 I I don't tell them I don't tell Monte that
7 A. Yes, you did.	7 (laughing).
8 Q. In or around April 2015 was RaPower3 in the	8 (Exhibit 553 marked.)
9 process of negotiating a PPA for the first set of towers?	9 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you, sir, what's been
10 A. No. I don't I would I would never negotiate	10 marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 563, GREGG_P&R-902. Please read
11 a PPA anyway.	11 that and let me know when you're done.
12 Q. Would you be surprised to learn that Mr. Shepard	12 A. (Witness complies.)
13 claimed to have been negotiating power purchase agreements	
A. No. He's got a friend, Monte. They do it all the	14 complimentary.
15 time.	15 Q. Are you done reading, sir?
16 Q. Is that Monte Hamblin?	A. I am, yeah. I guess Greg was there. I with
17 A. Hamilton. I think	17 the with the deal. I don't know. But go ahead. Tesla.
18 Q. No, no.	18 I like that. Okay. Go ahead.
19 A Hamilton.	19 Q. So Mr. Shepard's email says, in the second full
20 Q. Monte Hamilton?	20 paragraph, "Yesterday (12-8-2015), down in Delta, the expert
21 A. Yeah. I I think they're involved in something	21 witness representing you arrived with Neldon's attorney."
22 and I don't know what it is. But they keep claiming they	22 Do you have any recollection of an expert witness
23 have something, and I says okay, whatever.	23 coming down to Delta on December 8th, 2015?
24 Q. What, if any	A. I don't know the date that they came down, but the
25 A. But I don't need it.	25 same expert witness that you had came down and visited with
Page 178	Page 180
1 Q. What, if anything, is Monte Hamilton doing with	1 me in behalf of the IRS audits.
2 PPAs?	2 Q. Okay. But that's our expert witness.
3 A. They have friends and they have friends in	3 A. But no. It was their expert witness. He was
4 California that Hamil Mr. Hamilton is a very I think	4 their expert witness before he was your expert witness.
5 he's involved in a variety of venture venture capitalists	5 Q. So let's read the sentence very carefully.
6 or what do they call them, the same operations as not	6 A. Right.
7 venture capitalists, but they're like that, as Romney was	7 Q. Okay? "The expert witness representing you,"
8 involved in.	8 meaning RaPower3 customers.
9 MR. SNUFFER: He's a venture capitalist.	9 A. Oh, I see. I apologize. All right. Okay.
10 THE WITNESS: They were venture capitalists?	10 Q. So is there an expert witness representing
11 MR. SNUFFER: Uh-huh.	11 RaPower3 customers?
12 THE WITNESS: They weren't there was something else.	12 A. Oh, yeah. Not RaPower3 customers. They were
13 They got another name for them. Anyway, it doesn't matter.	13 representing the technology that I hired myself to come down
14 But, anyway, they they keep telling me they've got	14 and evaluate the system, and he did. And, yes, he was very
15 this they they want to have these people want to	15 impressed, but I figured that as long as I was paying him,
16 invest huge amounts of money, and all they want to do is see	16 he would tell me anything that I would want him to say.
17 one tower working and they have a billion, \$2 billion that	17 About like yours, you know. And so but I and Greg was
18 are ready to move. They've been doing this for about four	18 probably there at the same time, so.
19 years. And the and the people are really I've talked	19 Q. Who was the expert witness?
20 to them. And the fact is Google is out. A representative	20 A. Dave Nelson is the one who got him, and I don't
21 from Google is out	21 know. You'd have to we'd have to get that from Dave.
22 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Sir, I gonna stop you there	22 But the other's an expert witness that has evaluated me and
23 because I want to talk about the people who may want to give	23 that says he was an expert in the field, so.
24 you billions of dollars.	24 Q. Do you know anything about this expert witness'
25 A. I don't know anything about it. I don't know	25 background?
20 A. Fucht know anything about it. Fucht know	

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 46 of 51

	D		-
1	Page 181 A. Yes, I do, but I don't I don't recall it	1	Page 183 manufacturing. Now now we will now we will turn on
	because I'm just I'm I would have read thoroughly		the turn on the solar panels and, yes, we will then put
	his his background before I would have read thoroughly		this on the news and get it on the television and we will
1	down and evaluate that.		show it.
5	Q. And have you received any documents from this	5	I'm going but I'm going to replace the the
	expert witness?		tower with a new tower, the new lenses, and make it pretty.
7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		We may even paint it. I don't know. That might be a
	got that directly because Dave was handling that. So I		stretch, but.
	don't really know.	9	Q. When do you anticipate producing power for the
10	Q. To your knowledge, you have not received any		grid?
	documents from the expert witness?	11	A. Well, it wasn't for the grid I'm doing it for.
12	A. No. But I but Dave said it was very favorable		Now we're just doing we're doing the updates and getting
	and he said everything would work and everything was		it in. We have other property that has
	functioning the way it should do. So but I don't	14	
	remember reading the document other than what Dave just told		
	me. And he probably gave it to me and I just probably just	16	
	set it aside and wasn't that interested in it. I don't have		now we're just gonna present it so that people can see it.
18	time to read stuff like that. I wasn't that interested in	18	
-	what he had to say one way or the other. It wasn't for me I		produced right now?
	would have hired him for.	20	-
21	Q. Handing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit	21	seen that.
22	279. Again, feel free to take a look at this whole email.	22	Q. But you don't have any data to support your
	My question for you has to do with the first full paragraph.		statement?
24	A. (Peruses document.)	24	A. Well, I didn't know I was gonna get sued either,
25	Okay. Go ahead.	25	so I didn't care, and I still don't.
	Page 182		Page 184
1	Q. So the first full paragraph in the first line says	1	Q. Sir, you got sued in November 2015. You haven't
2	"All the R&D has been completed."	2	produced or kept any records since that date?
3	Did I read that correctly?	3	
4	A. That is correct. Yes, uh-huh.	4	Q. No.
5	Q. In or around February 19, 2016, did you tell Greg	5	A. So so what I did
6	Shepard that all the R&D has been completed?	6	Q. One more question, sir, actually. The next
7	A. Yes, and it was now just moving the project into	7	sentence says "Both the manufacturing and construction
8	mass production. All of the CPV system had been done, all	8	stations have been tested and approved."
9	of the heat transfer related subjects had been produced, all	9	What does that mean?
10	the turning mechanisms have been installed and have been	10	A. Approved by me I guess. I don't know anybody else
11	accurate, and the drawings for that have been completed for	11	it would have been approved by.
12	the mass production procedures in order then to test	12	Q. Well, do you have any idea what that sentence
13	those have all been tested and have been reproduced and	13	means?
14	done.	14	A. Well, I can only say that it means that it was
15	Now, then, we're in the process of seeing how	15	working and it's doing what it was designed to do, so I
16	how the manufacturing process, the assembly line process was	16	approved it, so
17	functioning. And they had functioned very well and now we	17	Q. And so
18	are sending the parts we're starting to get parts from	18	A I assume that's what he meant.
10	China to be made from there and shipped here so that we	19	Q to your knowledge, you're the only person who
13	could eliminate most of our part making and just do the	20	might have approved it?
1	could eliminate most of our part making and just do the		A M/ha alaa waxiid haxa2 I dan't know aithar And
	assembly. Then from then on we just do the assembly.	21	A. Who else would have? I don't know either. And
20			there was no legal there's no license or legal approval
20 21 22	assembly. Then from then on we just do the assembly.	22	
20 21 22 23	assembly. Then from then on we just do the assembly. But that's that's an accurate statement here.	22 23	there was no legal there's no license or legal approval

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 47 of 51

Page 185	Page 187
1 Q. So when is it that you plan to go public with	1 Contracts and Agreements, do you see that heading, sir?
2 this, sir?	2 A. Okay.
3 A. Just shortly. We're just in the process of	3 Q. "Yes?"
4 packaging some things to make them look better and then just	4 A. New Contracts and Agreements?
5 take the tower take the one tower off and put the other	5 Q. Yes.
6 tower up. Or the top of the tower on top of one of the	6 A. Okay.
7 other	7 Q. The first well, I'll just read the whole thing.
8 Q. So by the end of 2017?	8 "Neldon Johnson and Greg Shepard have studied the old
9 A. I'm not gonna say that. I get in trouble every	9 contracts and agreements. The appropriate changes were made
10 time I do because there's always something that comes out	10 for the new equipment purchase agreement, the operations and
11 and somebody sues me again and stops me. But, yeah, we're	11 maintenance agreement, et cetera."
12 hoping within just a few a short period of time where we	12 A. Okay.
13 can I'm gonna demonstrate it before I change the tower,	13 Q. "These changes were then taken to an attorney for
14 but not make it public and make sure everything's	14 approval. The new contracts and agreement will reflect the
15 functioning that way, what you already saw. But then we'll	15 new sales program figures and will be made available ASAP on
16 change the tower and we'll get pictures and video and then	16 the RaPower3.com website and the new order page."
17 we'll go national with the program.	17 A. Okay.
18 Q. Object to the responsiveness of the answer.	18 Q. Did I read that correctly?
19 A. Okay. Sorry.	19 A. Yes, uh-huh.
20 Q. Are you going to publicize your creation before	20 Q. So did you collaborate with Mr. Shepard in looking
21 the end of 2017?	21 at old contracts and agreements?
22 A. Yeah, probably. We plan on it. We plan on	22 A. Oh, no. This was the just a new way we're
23 getting the videos all done within the next two to three	23 marketing the product.
24 months. We already have the video equipment already in	24 Q. Okay. So this has
25 place. We have the people already to to go, so it's just	25 A. And I just and he wanted it right now. And I
Page 186	Page 188
1 a matter of how how well we want it to look to get the	1 says, I said I don't I don't do things right away. I
2 impact on the marketing and and things like that.	2 said then we have to go to tax attorneys, they have to go to3 law attorneys, they have to go to intellectual property
3 I gotta be careful because if I say I'm gonna get	4 attorneys, they have to go to SEC attorneys. I said it's a
4 my stock up, then she'll get the SEC on me again and then5 I'll be in trouble. So I didn't say that. Do not buy	5 little bit away from where you're at.
6 stock. You'll be buying it insider. I've had that stock at	6 And so it went through the tax attorneys, it went
7 \$50 a share before, by the way. That is worth \$500,000,000.	7 back to the technology attorneys to make sure that was
8 MR. SNUFFER: Should have sold.	8 accurate. It went to an SEC attorney to make sure that
9 THE WITNESS: I know. Now, if I if I would have had	9 we're not violating any SEC laws, and I believe that's I
10 a crystal ball, I'd a been gone. I'd have an island of my	10 believe we got it back. I think that's all done, but.
11 own, and guns on it, and I wouldn't let anybody on it.	11 Q. Well, sir, you're talking about the change in
12 Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) Showing you what's been marked	12 commission structure; correct?
13 Plaintiff's Exhibit 421.	13 A. It's not just that. It's just we I always do
14 A. Okay.	14 that when we take changes, because everybody hates me.
15 Q. Bates Greg Shepard_Greg-3437 through 41.	15 Everybody wants to sue me and everybody wants to put me out
16 A. Okay.	16 of business.
17 Q. This, Mr. Johnson, is an email from Greg Shepard.	17 Q. Sir, my question is are the changes discussed in
18 Do you see that?	18 this paragraph, do they have to do with the commission
19 A. Yeah. Go ahead.	19 structure that we talked about at the beginning?
20 Q. And the date is November 15, 2016. Do you see	20 A. Well, yeah. It has to do with that too, but other
21 that?	21 things as well.
22 A. Okay. Yeah. Go ahead.	22 Q. Other things? What other things?
23 Q. "Yes?"	23 A. I don't know. I just want to make sure that
24 A. Yes, uh-huh.	24 everybody whenever I change a con you don't ever know
25 Q. On the page ending in 3439 under the heading New	25 from a from a person like me if you change one word, how

Case 2:15-cv-00828-DN-EJF Document 256-25 Filed 11/17/17 Page 48 of 51

D 100	5
Page 189 1 does that impact the whole contract. See? And and if	Page 191 1 that I would have approved, and this one here I think I did
2 I I go in and change a contract, then all the sudden oh,	2 approve this one, and it reflects the
3 wow, you know, that could be really exciting, and so I don't	3 (Peruses document.)
4 do that. Even I don't change one word in a contract that	4 the the way the new program will
5 I don't take back to the tax attorney, to the other	5 operate. The old program was only designed for just a short
6 attorneys to make sure that I did not put a word in there	6 period of time because it wasn't gonna make me any money.
7 that would negate something else or imply something that	7 This program here is still marginal on what I'll make, but I
8 would not be legal you might say.	8 make I only make money if the if the if
9 Q. Who's the attorney or attorneys who reviewed these	9 it produces power.
10 changes?	10 Q. So Mr. Johnson
11 A. Paul Jones, Dave Nelson, and there what's his	11 A. So that's all it is.
12 name over there at what is his name? I can't remember	12 Q. Mr. Johnson, you believe you approved the text in
13 his name.	13 Plaintiff's Exhibit 352?
14 Q. So there were three attorneys who reviewed the	14 A. I believe I I believe I did if I can read it.
15 changes?	15 But, yeah, I think that this one is this is something I
16 A. I believe so. I believe there were.	16 would have approved.
17 Q. Paul Jones, David Nelson, and a third attorney	17 Q. Why did you make the change taking depreciation
18 whose name	18 out of it?
19 A. SEC attorney just to make sure there wasn't	19 A. Well, I I never worried about depreciation in
20 anything in there that would relate to a securities I	20 the first place, but this one here is just reflects what
21 assume securities.	21 we're doing and making sales. If they could depreciate it,
22 Q. And that's the attorney whose name you can't	22 that's something they'll have to figure out with their CPAs.
23 remember?	23 And some companies will do this. Some companies, big
A. That's the one that I call him a different name	24 companies that will buy into this will will have it so
25 and I don't want to repeat it. You might find out	25 they can depreciate the equipment.
Page 190	Page 192
1 (laughing). No. I'm only kidding. I think it's Wally, but	1 Smaller people will have a more difficult time,
2 I'm not positive. I call him Wally. That's not his name,	2 from what I understand, but I'm not but I don't give out
3 but I call him Wally. I don't know. I don't remember his	
	3 tax opinions, nor do I do I state what I think about what
4 name.	4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have.
5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit	4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have.5 Q. Mr. Johnson
5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do.
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right.
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? A. Uh-huh. 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with
 5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269 7 A. Okay. 8 Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. "Yes?" 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that?
 5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269 7 A. Okay. 8 Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. "Yes?" 12 A. Yes, uh-huh. 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements
 5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269 7 A. Okay. 8 Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. "Yes?" 12 A. Yes, uh-huh. 13 Q. And this appears to be a printout from 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not
 5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269 7 A. Okay. 8 Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. "Yes?" 12 A. Yes, uh-huh. 13 Q. And this appears to be a printout from 14 RaPower3.com; is that correct? 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I
 5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269 7 A. Okay. 8 Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. "Yes?" 12 A. Yes, uh-huh. 13 Q. And this appears to be a printout from 14 RaPower3.com; is that correct? 15 A. That's correct. 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know.
 5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269 7 A. Okay. 8 Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. "Yes?" 12 A. Yes, uh-huh. 13 Q. And this appears to be a printout from 14 RaPower3.com; is that correct? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3
 5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269 7 A. Okay. 8 Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. "Yes?" 12 A. Yes, uh-huh. 13 Q. And this appears to be a printout from 14 RaPower3.com; is that correct? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written 17 here. Really my question to you is this writeup does not 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3 17 does not mention depreciation?
 5 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 6 352, Bates marked US4269 7 A. Okay. 8 Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? 10 A. Uh-huh. 11 Q. "Yes?" 12 A. Yes, uh-huh. 13 Q. And this appears to be a printout from 14 RaPower3.com; is that correct? 15 A. That's correct. 16 Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written 17 here. Really my question to you is this writeup does not 18 include information about depreciation. 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3 17 does not mention depreciation? 18 A. Well, you should be happy about that.
 Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. And this appears to be a printout from RaPower3.com; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written here. Really my question to you is this writeup does not include information about depreciation. A. Okay. 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3 17 does not mention depreciation? 18 A. Well, you should be happy about that. 19 Q. My question is why make the change?
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. And this appears to be a printout from RaPower3.com; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written here. Really my question to you is this writeup does not include information about depreciation. A. Okay. Q. And I'm asking you on behalf of RaPower3, did 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3 17 does not mention depreciation? 18 A. Well, you should be happy about that. 19 Q. My question is why make the change? 20 A. I don't I don't have a particular reason. I
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. And this appears to be a printout from RaPower3.com; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written here. Really my question to you is this writeup does not include information about depreciation. A. Okay. Q. And I'm asking you on behalf of RaPower3, did RaPower3 change from letting people know about depreciation 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3 17 does not mention depreciation? 18 A. Well, you should be happy about that. 19 Q. My question is why make the change? 20 A. I don't I don't have a particular reason. I 21 changed the way I marketed the product and the reason why I
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. And this appears to be a printout from RaPower3.com; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written here. Really my question to you is this writeup does not include information about depreciation. A. Okay. Q. And I'm asking you on behalf of RaPower3, did RaPower3 change from letting people know about depreciation at some point 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3 17 does not mention depreciation? 18 A. Well, you should be happy about that. 19 Q. My question is why make the change? 20 A. I don't I don't have a particular reason. I 22 changed the way I marketed the product and the reason why I
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the top there; December 15, 2016? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. And this appears to be a printout from RaPower3.com; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written here. Really my question to you is this writeup does not include information about depreciation. A. Okay. Q. And I'm asking you on behalf of RaPower3, did RaPower3 change from letting people know about depreciation at some point Iast year? 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3 17 does not mention depreciation? 18 A. Well, you should be happy about that. 19 Q. My question is why make the change? 20 A. I don't I don't have a particular reason. I 21 changed the way I marketed the product is because now I 23 could make money and develop a program that will sustain the
 Q. Showing you what's been marked Plaintiff's Exhibit 352, Bates marked US4269 A. Okay. Q to 70. Mr. Johnson, you see the date up at the 9 top there; December 15, 2016? A. Uh-huh. Q. "Yes?" A. Yes, uh-huh. Q. And this appears to be a printout from RaPower3.com; is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. Feel free to take a look at what's written here. Really my question to you is this writeup does not include information about depreciation. A. Okay. Q. And I'm asking you on behalf of RaPower3, did RaPower3 change from letting people know about depreciation at some point 	 4 you should and shouldn't do. I never have. 5 Q. Mr. Johnson 6 A. And so that's why I do what I do. 7 Q. In prior information on RaPower3.com 8 A. Right. 9 Q customers were informed that depreciation may 10 be a tax benefit that they could claim. Do you agree with 11 that? 12 A. Well, yeah. There's been a lot of statements 13 about depreciation, and whether or not it's accurate or not 14 I wouldn't know. I assume that it probably is, but I 15 wouldn't know. 16 Q. Okay. And now on this website printout, RaPower3 17 does not mention depreciation? 18 A. Well, you should be happy about that. 19 Q. My question is why make the change? 20 A. I don't I don't have a particular reason. I 22 changed the way I marketed the product and the reason why I

[
Page 193 1 If you're implying that I made it because you guys	Page 198 1 invite them to buy my product. Whether or not they
2 are scaring me, I didn't. It's nothing to do with that.	2 depreciate it out or whether they don't depreciate it or
3 I've never I've never done anything that I am that I'm	3 whether they depreciate it out the other one or whether they
4 not that I do not feel that I did everything I could to	4 didn't depreciate it out never affected how much money I
5 make a proper decision that would not that would be	5 made on the system, irregardless of either one.
6 honest and forthright. So if you're implying that from what	6 But this program will actually decrease, probably,
7 you're saying, it's not accurate. I did this from a purely	7 sales not because of the depreciation, but because of the
8 business standpoint. I felt like that this would this	8 bonus program that I had, and it will reflect a decrease in
9 would reflect more of a profit. It would generate a profit	9 the number of customers that probably will participate.
10 for me where the other one wouldn't.	10 But, at the same time, it will start producing income that
11 Q. So what changes did you make in how you marketed	11 was that could sustain the company for a long period of
12 lenses?	12 time.
13 A. All I did was reduce my my portion of the down	13 I don't anticipate using it for a long period of
14 payment to 650 instead of 1050 and that's basically the only	14 time because I because I would prefer another way of
15 thing I did and that's why I ran it by all the I ran it	15 raising capital, and that's what I will do. Three
16 by Paul Jones and Dave Nelson and the securities attorney to	16 hundred 97 percent of all solar energy companies are
17 make sure that we were not selling the securities, we're	17 bankrupt today when it started. Same one some went as
18 still selling a product.	18 high as 3 to \$400 a share. Can you imagine what the losses
19 Q. And how, in your mind, was reducing the down	19 to those people who have bought into that programs were?
20 payment from 1050 to 650 going to make you more money?	20 It's huge and it makes a black mark on my company.
A. I eliminated the bonus program and so that I could	21 I can't really I can't raise capital
22 make down money that it would make me some money.	22 advertising solar energy. I had to develop brand-new
23 Q. What does eliminating the bonus program have to do	23 technologies in order to do that now and bring my company
24 with reducing the amount of the down payment?	24 back out of a dark of a dark picture that the 300 97
25 A. Reduces my overall cost and so I reflected that	25 percent of the solar companies have generated and created a
Page 194	Page 196
1 back into my sales program.	1 bad impression across the whole country.
2 Q. So because you eliminated the bonus program, you	2 Q. Mr. Johnson, as RaPower3, what was your first
3 reduced the amount of down payment?	3 notice that the IRS was disallowing deductions in credits on
4 A. Right. It was a business decision. It had	4 lenses that RaPower3 sold?
5 nothing to do with any tax tax things or any kind of	5 A. I'm not sure I understand the question.
6 operation. As far as I know, it still is it's legal and	6 Q. Well, you're here today to testify on behalf of
7 there's no problem with what we're doing.	7 RaPower3?
8 Q. Is there any connection, Mr. Johnson, between a	8 A. Right.
9 customer's ability to claim depreciation on a lens and money	9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3.
10 that would end up in your pocket?	9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3.10 A. Okay.
10 that would end up in your pocket?11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses.
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 16 The program that I initiated here is for the 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 16 The program that I initiated here is for the 17 purpose of making me money. Whether or not they can 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I 17 don't have a particular date that I could tell you that.
 10 that would end up in your pocket? A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't care. It has nothing to do with me. The program that I initiated here is for the purpose of making me money. Whether or not they can depreciate it or whether they don't depreciate it has 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I 17 don't have a particular date that I could tell you that. 18 Q. Okay. So we've talked about a couple of changes
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 16 The program that I initiated here is for the 17 purpose of making me money. Whether or not they can 18 depreciate it or whether they don't depreciate it has 19 nothing to do with the program. This will this program 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I 17 don't have a particular date that I could tell you that. 18 Q. Okay. So we've talked about a couple of changes 19 that RaPower3 has made. One of those is the commission
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 16 The program that I initiated here is for the 17 purpose of making me money. Whether or not they can 18 depreciate it or whether they don't depreciate it has 19 nothing to do with the program. This will this program. 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I 17 don't have a particular date that I could tell you that. 18 Q. Okay. So we've talked about a couple of changes 19 that RaPower3 has made. One of those is the commission 20 structure.
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 16 The program that I initiated here is for the 17 purpose of making me money. Whether or not they can 18 depreciate it or whether they don't depreciate it has 19 nothing to do with the program. This will this program. 20 will probably cut sales because of the bonus program. 21 There's no doubt about that. There'll be less people 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I 17 don't have a particular date that I could tell you that. 18 Q. Okay. So we've talked about a couple of changes 19 that RaPower3 has made. One of those is the commission 20 structure. 21 A. Right.
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 16 The program that I initiated here is for the 17 purpose of making me money. Whether or not they can 18 depreciate it or whether they don't depreciate it has 19 nothing to do with the program. This will this program 20 will probably cut sales because of the bonus program. 21 There's no doubt about that. There'll be less people 22 excited about this program than there were about the bonus 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I 17 don't have a particular date that I could tell you that. 18 Q. Okay. So we've talked about a couple of changes 19 that RaPower3 has made. One of those is the commission 20 structure. 21 A. Right. 22 Q. And one of those is not promoting depreciation, so
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 16 The program that I initiated here is for the 17 purpose of making me money. Whether or not they can 18 depreciate it or whether they don't depreciate it has 19 nothing to do with the program. This will this program. 20 will probably cut sales because of the bonus program. 21 There's no doubt about that. There'll be less people 22 excited about this program than there were about the bonus 23 program. There's no way I can sustain that program. 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I 17 don't have a particular date that I could tell you that. 18 Q. Okay. So we've talked about a couple of changes 19 that RaPower3 has made. One of those is the commission 20 structure. 21 A. Right. 22 Q. And one of those is not promoting depreciation, so 23 I know those two changes have happened, and we've talked
 10 that would end up in your pocket? 11 A. Yeah. The bonus program is what what I is 12 what I have available. The depreciation has nothing to do 13 with me personally. I don't care. But if they could take 14 depreciation doing that, they're welcome to it. I don't 15 care. It has nothing to do with me. 16 The program that I initiated here is for the 17 purpose of making me money. Whether or not they can 18 depreciate it or whether they don't depreciate it has 19 nothing to do with the program. This will this program 20 will probably cut sales because of the bonus program. 21 There's no doubt about that. There'll be less people 22 excited about this program than there were about the bonus 	 9 Q. So I'm asking RaPower3. 10 A. Okay. 11 Q. When RaPower3 first learned that the IRS was 12 disallowing the deductions in credits the customers claimed 13 by through purchasing the lenses. 14 A. I don't really know. I don't have a date. I 15 don't keep those in my mind. So it's the days just go by 16 so rapidly I can't keep track of them, but I don't have I 17 don't have a particular date that I could tell you that. 18 Q. Okay. So we've talked about a couple of changes 19 that RaPower3 has made. One of those is the commission 20 structure. 21 A. Right. 22 Q. And one of those is not promoting depreciation, so

	Dogo 107		Page 199
1	Page 197 allowing disallowing depreciation deductions and solar	1	What we're doing is we feel like we're trying to be honest,
	2 energy tax credits?		we're trying to be honest people, and we've always done that
3			and, because of that, I think that's why we are successful
	coated that question is you're trying to make it so that I		and I've not gone broke.
	5 made the changes to reflect the pressure put on me by the	5	Q. Object as nonresponsive after "no."
	by the IRS and the DOJ.	6	A. You shouldn't object to that. That's beautiful.
7		7	Q. Let's take five, please.
	B that.	8	(Ten-minute recess taken.)
g		9	Q. (BY MS. GALLAGHER) We're back on the record after
-) out of the question.	-	a brief break. Mr. Johnson, did you talk to anybody about
11			the facts of the case during the break?
12	-	12	A. No, I did not.
13	,	13	Q. Are there any answers that you've given today that
	that the IRS was disallowing depreciation deductions and		you would like to supplement or change?
	energy tax credits as a result of customers purchasing the	15	A. No. Not right now. Thanks.
	b lenses?	16	Q. Then at this time I'll pass the witness.
17		17	MR. SNUFFER: And as curious as I am about a lot of
	product in 2015. Was it '15 or '16? Anyway, whatever this		things, I'm not gonna ask you any questions.
	e says. And but we did if for what was it? It was	19	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
) purely a business decision. It wasn't due to any other	20	MS. GALLAGHER: So we will ask that the witness read
	reflection on whether or not what the IRS was doing or what	21	and sign.
	2 they were not doing.	22	MR. SNUFFER: Yeah. We want him to read and sign, and
23		23	I need a copy of this.
24	as a result of the IRS's disallowance of deductions and	24	THE WITNESS: Okay.
25	credits claimed connected to the solar lenses?	25	MS. GALLAGHER: And we're off the record for today.
	Page 198		Page 200
1		1	(The proceedings adjourned at 4:35 p.m.)
2	2 through the courts, and if they decided it was wrong, then	2	
	3 we would deal with it at that point in time.	3	
4		4	
5	policies or practices after the criminal raids in summer	5	
6	2012?	6	
7	A. There, again, we didn't do anything because we	7	
8	B felt like that if there was something wrong, it would be	8	
	e it would be taken care of in the proper court proceedings,	9	
10) and then if there was a need for a change, then we would do	10	
11	it.	11	
12	2 Q. And what, if anything, has RaPower3 changed about	12	
13	its policies and practices as a result of the complaint	13	
14	having been filed in this case?	14	
15	A. Nothing. We have never again, we look at it	15	
16	from a standpoint of we don't feel like we've done anything	16	
17	wrong. There may have been there may have been mistakes	17	
	3 made, but they weren't for the purpose of negotiating our	18	
19	sales or at the expense of someone else. We were hoping to	19	
20	develop a company, viable company that would produce tax	20	
21	dollars and increase increase revenue to the government.	21	
22	2 Not decrease it.	22	
23	We we didn't start this based upon tax	23	
24	incentive to bring about this new technology. We did it	24	
25	5 before then. We will continue to do it with them gone.	25	

	Page 201
1	STATE OF UTAH)
•) ss.
2	COUNTY OF SALT LAKE)
3	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
4	I, Amanda Richards, certified shorthand reporter for
	the State of Utah, certify:
6	That the deposition of the witness herein was
	taken before me at the time and place herein set forth, at which time the witness was by me duly sworn to testify the
	which time the witness was by me duly sworn to testify the truth: that the testimony of the witness and all objections
	truth; that the testimony of the witness and all objections
	made and all proceedings had of record at the time of the
	examination were reported stenographically by me and were
	thereafter transcribed into typewritten form by me.
13	That the foregoing transcript, as transcribed by me, is
	a full, true and correct record of my stenographic notes so
	taken; that review of the transcript by the witness was
	requested pursuant to Rule 30(e) of the Rules of Civil
17	Procedure.
18	I further certify that I am neither counsel for nor
	related to any party to said action, nor in anywise
20	interested in the outcome thereof.
21	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have subscribed my name below
22	this 13th day of July 2017.
23	
24	
	Amanda Richards, CSR
25	
25	Bogg 202
	Page 202
1	Page 202 WITNESS CERTIFICATE
	WITNESS CERTIFICATE
1	-
1 2 3	WITNESS CERTIFICATE
1 2 3 4	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and
1 2 3 4 5	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and
1 2 3 4 5 6	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 21 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	WITNESS CERTIFICATE I, NELDON JOHNSON, hereby declare under the penalties of perjury of the laws of the United States of America and the laws of the State of Utah that the foregoing is true and correct. DATED, 20